

Faculty of Law

Bachelor Degree

JS31 Bachelor of Justice

JS91 Bachelor of Justice (International Policing)

LW33 Bachelor of Laws

LW34 Bachelor of Laws

LW35 Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)

Bachelor Degree (Double)

IF07 Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws

IF10 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Laws

IF37 Bachelor of Business (Accountancy)/Bachelor of Laws

IF38 Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws

IF39 Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Laws

IF41 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

IF43 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws

IF93 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Creative Writing) / Bachelor of Laws

IX41 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Justice

IX45 Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

IX52 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws

IX53 Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws

IX61 Bachelor of Corporate Systems Management/Bachelor of Justice

IX66 Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws

IX68 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws

IX71 Bachelor of Business / Bachelor of Laws

IX72 Bachelor of Applied Science / Bachelor of Laws

IX73 Bachelor of Creative Industries / Bachelor of Laws

IX74 Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws

LW42 Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws

LW43 Bachelor of Justice / Bachelor of Laws

Honours

JS40 Bachelor of Justice (Honours)

Graduate Certificate

IX97 Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation

JS24 Graduate Certificate in Policing

JS29 Graduate Certificate in Intelligence

LW60 Graduate Certificate in Law

LW65 Graduate Certificate in Legal Studies

Graduate Diploma

LP41 Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

LW70 Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies

Masters Degree (Coursework)

IX99 Master of Research and Development Management

JS51 Master of Justice

JS51 Master of Justice (Intelligence)

JS51 Master of Justice (Policing)

JS53 Master of Justice (Advanced) Intelligence/Policing

LW51 Master of Laws

LW53 Master of Intellectual Property Law

Masters Degree (Research)

JS52 Master of Justice (Research)

LW52 Master of Laws (Research)

Doctoral

IF49 Doctor of Philosophy (Law)

LW50 Doctor of Juridical Science

English Programs (International)

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Degree programs

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Foundation and University Diploma Programs

QC22 English for Tertiary Preparation

QC24 English For Academic Purposes Plus

QE05 General English Program (5 Weeks)

QE10 General English Program (10 Weeks)

QE15 General English Program (15 weeks)

QE20 General English Program (20 Weeks)

QE25 General English Program (25 Weeks)

QE30 General English Program (30 Weeks)

QE35 General English Program (35 Weeks)

QE40 General English Program (40 Weeks)

QE45 General English Program (45 Weeks)

Foundation Programs

QC01 Accelerated Foundation

QC02 Standard Foundation

QC04 Extended Foundation

University Certificate

QC05 University Certificate In Tertiary Preparation

Study Abroad (Non-degree)

LW33 Bachelor of Laws

LW34 Bachelor of Laws

Distance Learning

JS31 Bachelor of Justice

LW33 Bachelor of Laws

LW34 Bachelor of Laws

LW35 Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)

University wide unit sets

Unit sets: Accounting, Economics and Finance

Unit sets: Advertising, Integrated Marketing Communication, Logistics, Marketing and Public Relations

Unit sets: Built Environment and Design

Unit sets: Communication

Unit sets: Creative Industries

Unit sets: Engineering

Unit sets: Entertainment

Unit sets: Entrepreneurship, Human Resource Management and Management

Unit sets: Natural Resource Sciences

Unit sets: Faculty of Health

Unit sets: International Business, Languages, and Tourism and Entertainment Marketing

Unit sets: International Exchange

Unit sets: Justice and Law

Unit sets: Mathematical Sciences

Unit sets: Multimedia and Technologies

Unit sets: Physical and Chemical Sciences

Unit sets: Science

Unit sets: Society and Culture

Unit sets: Urban Development and Construction

OVERVIEW

The QUT Faculty of Law is one of Australia's leading providers of tertiary education in Law and Justice. The faculty is unique in housing a School of Law, School of Justice and Legal Practice Unit, all co-located on the University's inner city Gardens Point campus. The faculty is further distinguished by its focus on education 'for the real world'. Faculty programs provide a sound balance of practical and theoretical training, facilitating the smooth transition of graduates into their chosen careers. The faculty's real world approach is enhanced by its close liaison and collaboration with the legal and justice professions.

The faculty consists of the School of Law, the School of Justice, the Legal Practice Unit and the Law and Justice Research Centre, with each of these areas supported by state-of-the-art facilities, including an electronic moot court, a dedicated Law Library and 24-hour student computer labs. The faculty is a leader in online teaching, with dedicated sites providing electronic access to a variety of course materials and a broad array of Internet resources. Other tools employed by our lecturers include podcasting, Second Life and Skype. The faculty offers undergraduate study through the Bachelor of Laws (LLB) and the Bachelor of Justice (BJus) courses. These courses can be undertaken as a single degree or as a double degree in combination with another bachelor-level course. Available double degree programs include the Bachelor of Laws in conjunction with the Bachelor of Justice or with degrees offered by other QUT faculties, including in Business, Behavioural Science (Psychology), Journalism, Creative Industries, Information Technology and Applied Science.

An accelerated Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) program is also available for students who already hold a bachelor degree in another discipline. The faculty also offers a comprehensive suite of postgraduate study options in the Law and Justice disciplines, including graduate certificate and graduate diploma courses, master degrees by coursework or research, and doctoral programs.

The School of Law prepares students for careers in law firms, government, public administration, business and other industries. In terms of undergraduate enrolments, it is the largest in Australia, enabling the QUT LLB to offer one of the most extensive sets of elective units available. The LLB electives are grouped into streams reflecting the wide variety of careers open to law graduates (career streams), and allowing students to pursue in-depth study in areas of research strength (research streams). In 2009, the LLB elective streams are as follows:

Graduate Destination elective streams

- general legal practice;
- specialist legal practice;
- advocacy and dispute resolution;
- public sector; and
- private enterprise.

Research elective streams

- property, commercial and environment;

- information and technology law;
- criminal law and criminology; and
- health law.

The School of Justice was established in response to a recommendation of the Fitzgerald Inquiry into corruption in Queensland. Graduates of the QUT Bachelor of Justice have excellent qualifications for employment in fields such as policing and protective security, justice, defence, and social justice.

The Bachelor of Justice incorporates 2 primary majors which include Criminology and Policing, which build a foundation of skills and knowledge towards careers in the relevant fields. The course is delivered in either full-time or part-time mode and students can undertake the program in either face-to-face environment through lectures and tutorials, or as external/on-line.

Units in the course are taught by academic staff that have strong links with employers which ensures the degree responds to the needs of a changing industries and demands of the community. In addition to this, staff have diverse research backgrounds across the spectrum of policing, criminology, intelligence, justice, ethics and security. With staff having these links into industry, students may have the opportunity to work in a chosen field as part of the degree.

QUT is the only university in Australia to offer Analyst Notebook as part of a degree. The program is a practical crime mapping/intelligence software program used by law enforcement agencies across the globe including domestic and international crime commissions, government agencies and intelligence organisations.

Current offerings in the Bachelor of Justice include:

- Justice and Society
- Social Ethics and the Justice System
- Forensic Psychology and the Law
- Policy Governance and Justice
- Crime Research Methods
- Intelligence and Security
- Organised Crime and Terrorism
- Cybercrime
- Transnational Crime
- Death Investigation
- Policing in Context
- Crime Prevention

Through the **Legal Practice Unit**, the faculty offers the Legal Practice Course (the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice) to law graduates who wish to satisfy the practical training requirements to be admitted as legal practitioners. The course is offered twice a year in full-time mode, and three times a year in part-time (in-practice) and part-time (general) modes. The part-time in-practice mode is specially designed for persons who are already working in private or government law offices. The part-time courses are delivered online for the convenience of persons who are working full-time or who otherwise do not wish to study on campus. The full-time course is delivered on-campus in

purpose-built premises that provide every full-time student with a work station and networked PC while they are working on campus. The QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is Queensland's longest established practical legal training course and has successfully prepared over 1000 law graduates for admission as legal practitioners. The course has built a reputation for quality and for providing graduates with the set of skills they need to commence legal practice. In addition to quality teaching programs, research is a key priority for the faculty. The focal point of faculty research activity is the Law and Justice Research Centre (LJRC). Since its establishment in 2005, the LJRC has seen legal research at QUT rise to national and international significance in dedicated areas of strength. These areas of strength are reflected in the research programs of the LJRC, most of which have a strong multi-disciplinary focus. Current programs are:

- Property and Environment
- E-Business and E-Government
- Intellectual Property, Knowledge, Culture and Economy
- Health Law
- Human Rights and Governance
- Consumer, Credit and Commercial Law
- Criminal Justice
- Scholarship of Higher Education Learning in Law and Justice.

One of the Centre's primary goals is to participate actively in knowledge transfer, particularly to the professions, the community, government and industry. Another key goal is to support the faculty's capacity to conduct priority-driven research designed to answer questions of immediate and future concern to the professions. The fields of research expertise covered by our researchers embrace some of the more complex issues faced by Australian and global communities, and recognise Law's unique ability to contribute and 'value add' to a vast range of disciplines. The faculty's postgraduate research students generally are attached to the LJRC through one of its programs and all research training is coordinated by the Centre. The faculty has academic staff qualified to supervise research in a broad range of fields and there are currently around 70 research students enrolled.

The QUT Faculty of Law, with its real world approach and its focus on the right balance of skills and theory, consistently achieves high graduate employment rates, further supporting its position as one of Australia's leading law faculties.

SENIOR STAFF

Faculty office

Executive Dean: Professor The Honourable M. Lavarch, LLB QIT

Administration Manager: Mr W.A. Smith, BA (Hons) Syd, GradDipCourt & Parliamentary Reporting Canb

Assistant Dean, Teaching and Learning: Associate Professor M. Shirley, BA LLB (Hons) Qld, GradDipLegalPrac LLM Bond

Assistant Dean, Research: Professor W.D. Duncan, LLB Qld, LLM Lond, Solicitor

Manager, International, Commercialisation and Community Engagement: Ms I. Ternel-Wong

School of Law

Head: Professor R. Mason, BA LLB (Hons) Qld, LLM Syd, PhD Qld

Professors:

D.A. Butler, LLB (Hons) PhD QUT
 S.A. Christensen, LLB (Hons) LLM QUT, Solicitor (Qld), Gadens Professor in Property Law
 S.G. Corones, BCom LLB Qld, LLM Lond, PhD Qld
 W.D. Duncan, LLB Qld, LLM Lond, Solicitor
 D.E. Fisher, LLB MA PhD Edin
 B. Fitzgerald, BA PhD Griff, LLB(Hons) QUT, BCL Oxon, LLM Harv
 S.Kift, LLB (Hons) Qld, LLM QUT
 W.B. Lane, LLB Syd, LLM Melb, Clayton Utz Professor of Public Law
 L. Willmott, BCom LLB (Hons) UQ, LLM Camb

Associate Professors:

C. Anderson, BCom(Hons) DipEd LLB(Hons) PhD Qld, LLM QUT
 S.Jackson, LLB(Hons) LLM QldB. Mathews, LLB JCU, BA(Hons) QUT, PhD QUT
 M. Shirley, BA LLB(Hons) Qld, GradDipLegalPrac LLM Bond
 B. White, LLB (Hons) QUT, DPhil Oxon

Legal Practice

Director: Associate Professor A.J. Chay, LLB LLM Qld, PhD Griff

School of Justice

Acting Head of School: B. Carpenter, BHMS (Hons) Qld, PhD Griff.

Associate Professors:

B. Carpenter, BHMS (Hons) Qld, PhD Griff
 B. Hocking, BA LLB Monash, Dip Grad Leg Studs Sthlm, LLM Lond, PhD Qld

RESEARCH CENTRE

Law and Justice Research Centre

The Law and Justice Research Centre is the focal point and support structure for the research endeavours of the Faculty of Law, consistent with the Faculty's objectives and commitment to economic, cultural and social improvement through:

- Multidisciplinary collaborative approaches;
- Nationalisation and internationalisation; and
- High impact and professionally-valued research.

One of the Centre's primary goals is to participate actively in knowledge transfer, particularly to the professions, the community, government and industry. Another key goal is to support the Faculty's capacity to conduct priority-driven research designed to answer questions of immediate and future concern to the professions.

The fields of research expertise covered by our researchers embrace some of the more complex issues faced by Australian and global communities, and the areas of research strength within the Faculty are nationally and internationally competitive.

We have a solid and rapidly growing research foundation and have identified specialist groups reflected in research programs, which are domains of established research activity and strength, with strong strategic direction and potential for future growth. The programs have developed due to the existing track record and activity of their members and because of the potential of the fields for national and international significance. The range of programs recognises Law's unique ability to contribute and 'value add' to a vast range of disciplines. The programs are:

- Property and Environment
- E-Business and E-Government
- Intellectual Property, Knowledge, Culture and Economy
- Health Law
- Human Rights and Governance
- Credit, Commercial and Consumer Law
- Criminal Justice
- Scholarship of Higher Education Learning in Law and Justice

The Law and Justice Research Centre allows the Faculty to respond to current challenges in research and research training by providing structures that offer greater collaboration and support for high quality research and encourage linking of research interest groups within an expanded Faculty research profile, and supports enhancement and sustainability of research productivity.

Centre Director: Professor Bill Duncan, LLB Qld, LLM Lond, Solicitor.

Phone: +61 7 3138 2709

Email: w.duncan@qut.edu.au

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (IF07)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February and July* (*July entry subject to availability)

QTAC code: 409912

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48(Semesters 3,4,5,6,9+10), 60(Semesters 1,2,7+8)

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr. William Dixon Director, Undergraduate Programs (Law)

Discipline coordinator: Professor Alan Knight (Creative Industries)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee will apply to this course.

Overview

This professional double degree is in high demand.

As media consumption moves from mass publications to incorporate individually streamed mobile content, there has never been a more exciting time to consider a career in journalism.

From free newspapers at the railway station, to hand-picked content delivered to your PC, news is more available in a wider variety of formats. With long-standing success in print and broadcast and a commitment to online and mobile technology, QUT can prepare you for the full range of journalism career options.

As a student at the QUT School of Law you will benefit from innovative teaching methods and facilities and will be taught by a dedicated, highly experienced team of professionals: full-time academics with solid professional and community experience and practising legal professionals with specialised expertise.

Approximately 90 per cent of QUT law graduates gain employment or continue with further studies such as the QUT Legal Practice Course for admission as legal practitioners.

You will have the opportunity to specialise in commercial law, corporate law, taxation law, medico-legal issues,

alternative dispute resolution, public international law, Asian legal systems, feminist theories of law or environmental law.

Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Law degree is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the Law degree the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

The combination of journalism with law majors can equip you for specialised journalism careers in international affairs, corporate dealings, and medico-legal issues. You could find employment in the legal environment as a solicitor, barrister or in-house lawyer, with the journalism component enhancing your employability with extra writing and communication skills.

Many journalism graduates work as journalists for newspapers, magazines, television, radio and online publications. Others seek employment successfully in public relations, media management and corporate communications.

Course Structure

You will undertake 14 journalism specific units, and have a broad creative industries perspective from the two foundation units. Your journalism studies are designed to provide a broad range of journalism knowledge. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of your course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Law component is made up of 336 credit points of law subjects.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Law course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT Law degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media,

Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- KJB120 Newswriting
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
Introduction to Legal Research
- LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method
- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

Year 1, Semester 2

- KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- LWB143 Legal Research and Writing
- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
- SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

Year 2, Semester 1

- KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
- LWB136 Contracts A
- LWB147 Torts A
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 2

- KJB224 Feature Writing
- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB148 Torts B
- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

- SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option
- KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues
- LWB240 Principles of Equity
- LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

- KJB235 Radio and Television Journalism 1
- LWB241 Trusts

- LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

- KJB336 Radio and Television Journalism 2
- LWB242 Constitutional Law
- LWB333 Theories of Law

Year 4, Semester 2

- KJB211 Layout and Design
- SELECT Either KJB337 or KKB175:
- KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting
- KKB175 Creative Industries Legal Issues
- LWB334 Corporate Law
Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- LWB432 Evidence
- LWB435 Legal Research in Practice
- SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

Year 5, Semester 2

- LWB433 Professional Responsibility
- SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- KJB120 Newswriting
- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit
Introduction to Legal Research
- LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method
- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

Year 1, Semester 2

- KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit
- SELECT A Creative Industries Elective
- LWB143 Legal Research and Writing
- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2, Semester 1

- KJB224 Feature Writing
- KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues
- KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
- LWB136 Contracts A

FACULTY OF LAW

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KJB232	Radio and Television Journalism 1
SELECT	A Creative Industries Elective
LWB137	Contracts B

Year 3, Semester 1

KJB336	Radio and Television Journalism 2
LWB147	Torts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 3, Semester 2

KJB211	Layout and Design
SELECT	Either KJB337 or KKB175:
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting
KKB175	Creative Industries Legal Issues
LWB148	Torts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

Year 4, Semester 1

LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB243	Property Law A
LWB333	Theories of Law

Year 4, Semester 2

LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
LWB334	Corporate Law Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB432	Evidence
LWB435	Legal Research in Practice
SELECT	A Creative Industries Unit Option

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
SELECT	A Creative Industries Unit Option Law Elective Law Elective Law Elective

Course structure for students who commenced in 2006

Year 1, Semester 1

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit

Introduction to Legal Research

LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

Year 1, Semester 2

KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit
SELECT	A Creative Industries Elective
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2, Semester 1

KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB224	Feature Writing
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
LWB136	Contracts A

Year 2, Semester 2

KJB232	Radio and Television Journalism 1
KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
SELECT	A Creative Industries Elective
LWB137	Contracts B

Year 3, Semester 1

KJB322	Desktop Publishing And Editing
KJB338	Radio and Television Journalism 2
LWB138	Fundamentals of Torts
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 3, Semester 2

KJB303	News Production
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting
LWB139	Select Issues in Torts
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

Year 4, Semester 1

LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB243	Property Law A
LWB333	Theories of Law Law Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
LWB334	Corporate Law
LWB335	Administrative Law Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB431	Civil Procedure
--------	-----------------

FACULTY OF LAW

LWB432	Evidence
LWB435	Legal Research in Practice
SELECT	A Creative Industries Unit Option

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
SELECT	A Creative Industries Unit Option
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

Course structure for students who commenced in 2005 or earlier

Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2005 or earlier should contact their faculty (using the Discipline Contact email address above) for relevant course enrolment advice.

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

* you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements

* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.

* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable

* the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability

* some units are subject to quota restrictions

* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics

KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Dance

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills

Entertainment

KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102	Global Entertainment
KXB201	*Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

*Note: This unit will be offered from 2011.

Faculty

KKB004	Indigenous Creative Industries
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KKB216	Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

Fashion

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

Film & Television

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis

FACULTY OF LAW

KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television
	* Please note: KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.
	*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Interactive & Visual Design

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
KIB202	Enabling Immersion

Journalism

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Media & Communication

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication

Music & Sound

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2

KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design
	* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.
	*KMB106 will be discontinued at the end of 2010 and replaced by KMB252.
	*KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.
	*KMB200 will be offered from 2011.

Performance Studies

KSB215	Visual Theatre Design
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals

Visual Arts

KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture

Potential Careers:

Barrister, Crown Law Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Journalist, Media Industry Specialist, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Solicitor.

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Laws (IF10)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409192

Past rank cut-off: 90

Past OP cut-off: 6

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (Semesters 3,4,5,6,9+10), 60 (Semesters 1,2,7+8)

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr William Dixon Director Undergraduate Law Programs

Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media & Communication)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Discontinuation

Students should note that from Semester 1, 2009 this course has been renamed and recoded to IX66 Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Media and Communication.

For course structure information on the new course, please refer to the new course.

Overview

Media outlets operate in a regulatory environment in which changes occur rapidly and constantly. In an era where there is increasing public scrutiny of our media, the need for legal practitioners with specific media awareness has never been greater. This five-year double degree combines practical skills and contextual understanding of the media and communication industries with the skills to work as a legal practitioner.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may choose to use their combined skills to work in-house for media outlets, regulatory bodies, or in law firms with specialist interests in the media. As a lawyer you may find work in private practice as a barrister or legal practitioner, practise in law-related government departments or within large companies as in-house lawyers. Media and communication opportunities are similar to those for graduates of the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication) course.

Course Structure

The Creative Industries component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units, 144 credit points from the Media and Communication major and 24 credit points of Unit Options.

The Law component is made up of 336 credit points of law subjects.

Professional Recognition

The law degree component covers all the law units required for admission as a legal practitioner in Australia and is approved for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners' and Barristers' Admission Rules.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices Introduction to Legal Research
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB147	Torts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
--------	--

FACULTY OF LAW

LWB137 Contracts B
 LWB148 Torts B
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
 KCB302 Political Communication
 LWB240 Principles of Equity
 LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
 KCB205 Professional Communication
 LWB241 Trusts
 LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301 Media Audiences
 SELECT Either KCB304 or KWB103:
 KCB304 Managing Communication Resources
 KWB103 Persuasive Writing
 LWB242 Constitutional Law
 LWB333 Theories of Law
 Law Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB303 Brisbane Media Map
 SELECT Either KKB341 or KKB343 or KKB345:
 KKB341 Workplace Learning 1
 KKB343 Service Learning 1
 KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1
 LWB334 Corporate Law
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law
 LWB431 Civil Procedure
 LWB432 Evidence
 LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
 Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication:

Texts

KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
 Introduction to Legal Research
 LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method
 LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104 Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
 KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2
 Creative Industries Core Unit
 LWB143 Legal Research and Writing
 LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2, Semester 1

KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
 SELECT A Creative Industries Elective
 KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
 KCB201 New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
 LWB136 Contracts A

Year 2, Semester 2

SELECT A Creative Industries Elective
 KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications
 KKB175 Creative Industries Legal Issues
 LWB137 Contracts B

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB301 Media Audiences
 KCB302 Political Communication
 LWB147 Torts A
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
 KCB304 Managing Communication Resources
 LWB148 Torts B
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 4, Semester 1

LWB240 Principles of Equity
 LWB242 Constitutional Law
 LWB243 Property Law A
 LWB333 Theories of Law
 Law Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

LWB241 Trusts
 LWB244 Property Law B
 LWB334 Corporate Law
 Law Elective

FACULTY OF LAW

Law Elective

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law

KCB304 Managing Communication Resources

LWB431 Civil Procedure

LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

LWB432 Evidence

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning

Year 4, Semester 1

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

LWB240 Principles of Equity

Law Elective

LWB242 Constitutional Law

Law Elective

LWB243 Property Law A

Law Elective

LWB333 Theories of Law

Law Elective

Course structure for students who commenced in 2006

Year 4, Semester 2

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts

LWB241 Trusts

KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1

LWB244 Property Law B

Introduction to Legal Research

LWB334 Corporate Law

LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method

Law Elective

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104 Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries

LWB335 Administrative Law

KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2

LWB431 Civil Procedure

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

LWB432 Evidence

LWB143 Legal Research and Writing

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 5, Semester 2

Year 2, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

Law Elective

KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication

Law Elective

KCB201 New Media 1: Information and Knowledge

Law Elective

LWB136 Contracts A

Course structure for students who commenced in 2005 or earlier

Year 2, Semester 2

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2005 or earlier should contact their faculty (using the Discipline Contact email address above) for relevant course enrolment advice.

KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications

Potential Careers:

KKB175 Creative Industries Legal Issues

Academic, Advertising Professional, Barrister, Crown Law Officer, Educator, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Solicitor, Web Designer.

LWB137 Contracts B

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB301 Media Audiences

KCB302 Political Communication

LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 3, Semester 2

**Bachelor of Business
(Accountancy)/Bachelor of Laws (IF37)**

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$4,430 (indicative)
per semester

QTAC code: 419222

Total credit points: 540

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 60 (years
sem 1-5); 48 (sem 7 & 8); 56 (sem 6,9,10)

Course coordinator: Dr Erica French (Business); Dr.
William Dixon Undergraduate Director, (Law)

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accounting)

This course has been discontinued. Currently
enrolled students should check their enrolment
with the relevant Faculty for course
progression and enrolment advice.

Potential Careers:

Public Servant.

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (IF38)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 006385G

Course duration (full-time): 5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 419622

Past rank cut-off: 90

Past OP cut-off: 6

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), and for games technology and security majors, Maths B (4, SA), or for all other majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Course coordinator: Mr Richard Thomas (Science and Technology); Dr. Bill Dixon (Director Undergraduate Law Programs)

Campus: Gardens Point

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Overview

An objective of this double degree is to provide graduates with the ability to practise law in light of the complex environments generated by manufacturers, data processing consultancies and private and government organisations. Alternatively, graduates can choose to practise as computing professionals specialising in legal applications or information systems.

Cooperative Education Program

The Faculty of Science and Technology's Cooperative Education Program gives you the opportunity of 10-12 months paid industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Students wishing to participate in the Cooperative Education Program should be aware that they will not receive financial support as a Dean's Scholar for the duration of the placement.

Find out more about the Cooperative Education Program.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the Bachelor of Information Technology component may find employment as a: Programmer Systems Programmer Systems Manager Systems Designer Systems Analyst Computer Sales and Marketing Consultant Data Processing Manager

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Information Technology component meets the knowledge requirements for membership of the

Australian Computer Society. The Bachelor of Laws component covers the areas of law required for the purposes of admission to practise as a Solicitor and/or Barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Unit Incompatibility/Translation Information

Details on the translation and incompatibility of old and new units is located here:

Undergraduate Translation Table

If you have completed the unit(s) listed under the "Translation Unit Codes" column you are not permitted to enrol in the listed new code.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the following:

Faculty of Science and Technology

Phone +61 7 3138 2782

Fax +61 7 3138 2703

Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Law

Phone: +61 7 313 82707

Fax: +61 7 313 82222

Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

IT Elective Unit List

Information Technology Elective Unit List

INB104	Building IT Systems
INB103	Industry Insights
INB270	Programming
INB210	Databases
INB250	Systems Architecture
INB251	Networks
INB271	The Web
INB301	The Business of IT
INB302	Capstone Project
INS011	Co-operative Education 1
INS351	CCNA 3&4 Lan Switching
INB280	Fundamentals of Game Design
INB281	Advanced Game Design
INB341	Software Development With Oracle

INB311	Enterprise Systems
INB340	Database Design
INB306	Project 1
INB312	Enterprise Systems Applications
INB342	Enterprise Data Mining
INB385	Multimedia Systems
INB386	Advanced Multimedia Systems
INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
INB322	Information Systems Consulting
INB330	Information Management
INB320	Business Process Modelling
INB335	Information Resources
INB120	Corporate Systems
INB122	Organisational Databases
INB123	Project Management Practice
INB124	Information Systems Development
INB220	Business Analysis
INB221	Technology Management
INB325	Corporate Systems Management Project
INB371	Data Structures and Algorithms
INB272	Interaction Design
INB305	Special Topic 4
INB365	Systems Programming
INB372	Agile Software Development
INB373	Web Application Development
INB370	Software Development
INB374	Enterprise Software Architecture
INB350	Internet Protocols and Services
INB351	Computer Network Administration
INB352	Network Planning and Deployment
INB255	Security
INB353	Wireless and Mobile Networks
INB355	Cryptology and Protocols
INB382	Real Time Rendering Techniques
INB381	Modelling and Animation Techniques
INB180	Computer Games Studies
INB181	Introduction to Games Production
INB204	Special Topic 1
INB205	Special Topic 2
INB304	Special Topic 3
INB860	Computational Intelligence for Control and Embedded Systems
MAB281	Mathematics for Computer Graphics

enrolment and unit information.

Potential Careers:

Barrister, Business Analyst, Crown Law Officer, Database Manager, Electronic Commerce Developer, In-House Lawyer, Programmer, Public Servant, Solicitor, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Web Designer.

Course structure

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check the Course Summary Sheet (via QUT Virtual) for

Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Laws (IF39)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 012661G

Course duration (full-time): 5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$12,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 419712

Past rank cut-off: 90

Past OP cut-off: 6

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528 (Note: The minimum course load per semester required for full-time enrolment may be more than 36 credit points)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 60 (years 1 and 4), 48 (years 2, 3 and 5)

Course coordinator: Dr Perry Hartfield (Science and Technology); Dr. Bill Dixon (Director Undergraduate Programs Law)

Discipline coordinator: Dr Perry Hartfield (Biochemistry Major); Dr Marion Bateson (Biotechnology Major); Dr Robert Johnson (Chemistry Major); Dr Ian Williamson (Ecology Major); Dr Robin Thwaites (Environmental Science Major); Dr Emad Kiriakous (Forensic Science Major); Dr Gary Huftile (Geoscience Major); Dr Scott McCue (Mathematics Major); Dr Christine Knox (Microbiology Major); Dr Greg Michael (Physics Major)

Campus: Gardens Point

Career Opportunities

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Course Design

The course is designed to cover all major areas of the law as well as allowing students to choose any one of the science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) course.

To complete the double degree in a shorter period of time,

the co-major will be taken from the law program therefore it is not possible for students to choose any of the co-majors listed under the Bachelor of Applied Science course.

Professional Recognition

Graduates will satisfy the requirements of membership in the relevant professional body for their chosen science major. See the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) course for details. The Bachelor of Laws component covers the areas of law required for admission as a legal practitioner and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the following:

Science Coordinator

Dr Perry Hartfield

Phone: +61 7 3138 2984

Email: p.hartfield@qut.edu.au

Law Coordinator

Dr Bill Dixon

Phone: +61 7 3138 2707

Discipline Coordinators

Biochemistry

Dr Perry Hartfield

Phone: +61 7 3138 2984

Email: p.hartfield@qut.edu.au

Biotechnology

Dr Marion Bateson

Phone: +61 7 3138 1269

Email: m.bateson@qut.edu.au

Chemistry

Dr Robert Johnson

Phone: +61 7 3138 2016

Email: ra.johnson@qut.edu.au

Ecology

Dr Ian Williamson

Phone: +61 7 3138 2779

Email: i.williamson@qut.edu.au

Environmental Science

Dr Robin Thwaites

Phone: +61 7 3138 2400
Email: r.thwaites@qut.edu.au

Forensic Science

Dr Emad Kiriakous
Phone: +61 7 3138 2501
Email: e.kiriakous@qut.edu.au

Geoscience

Dr Gary Huftile
Phone: +61 7 3138 4470
Email: g.huftile@qut.edu.au

Mathematics

Dr Scott McCue
Phone: +61 7 3138 4295
Email: scott.mccue@qut.edu.au

Microbiology

Dr Christine Knox
Phone: +61 7 3138 2301
Email: c.knox@qut.edu.au

Physics

Dr Greg Michael
Phone: +61 7 3138 1584
Email: g.michael@qut.edu.au

Course structure

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check the Course Summary Sheet (via QUT Virtual) for enrolment and unit information.

Potential Careers:

Actuary, Analytical Chemist, Astrophysicist, Barrister, Biochemist, Biologist, Biotechnologist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Coastal Scientist, Conservation Biologist, Crown Law Officer, Ecologist, Environmental Scientist, Forensic Scientist, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist, Health Physicist, Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, In-House Lawyer, Industrial Chemist, Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Marine Scientist, Mathematician, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Physicist, Microbiologist, Molecular Biologist, Natural Resource Scientist, Physicist, Plant Biotechnologist, Population Ecologist, Programmer, Quantitative Analyst, Social Scientist, Solicitor, Statistician, Virologist.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (IF41)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 006386F

Course duration (full-time): 5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February and July* (*Subject to availability)

QTAC code: 419222

Past rank cut-off: 90

Past OP cut-off: 6

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Mathematics A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 60

Course coordinator: Dr Erica French (Business); Director, Undergraduate Programs (Law)

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point

Course structure

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check the Course Summary Sheet (via QUT Virtual) for enrolment and unit information.

Accountancy

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB114	Government, Business and Society
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
AYB121	Financial Accounting
LWB136	Contracts A

LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB139	Select Issues in Torts

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB220	Company Accounting
AYB221	Computerised Accounting Systems
LWB231	Introduction to Public Law
LWB236	Real Property A
LWB240	Principles of Equity

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
LWB235	Australian Federal Constitutional Law
LWB237	Real Property B
LWB241	Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB101	Data Analysis for Business
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
	or
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB332	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LWB333	Theories of Law

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB210	Finance 1
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
	From Semester 1, 2007, AYB339 Accountancy Capstone will replace EFB102 Economics 2 in this structure. If you are a continuing student in 2007 you may choose to complete EITHER AYB339 Accountancy Capstone OR EFB102 Economics 2 if. EFB102 and AYB339 are not required for professional recognition by either the ICAA or CPA Australia. Prerequisites for AYB339 Accountancy Capstone are: AYB220 Company Accounting and either AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues or AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting. If you wish to enrol in AYB339 Accountancy Capstone you should contact the School of Accountancy to discuss your study program to ensure you will meet the unit pre-requisites.
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB331	Administrative Law
LWB334	Corporate Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
--------	------------------------------

FACULTY OF LAW

LWB366	Law of Commercial Entities
LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB434	Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

Important Information

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Advertising

Year 1 Semester 1

LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business

Year 1 Semester 2

LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB138	Fundamentals of Torts

Year 2 Semester 2

LWB137	Contracts B
LWB139	Select Issues in Torts
BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB113	Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB230	Digital Promotions
LWB231	Introduction to Public Law
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB236	Real Property A

Year 3 Semester 2

LWB235	Australian Federal Constitutional Law
LWB237	Real Property B
LWB241	Trusts

AMB221	Advertising Copywriting
AMB222	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1

LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB332	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LWB333	Theories of Law
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Advertising Planning Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2

LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB331	Administrative Law
LWB334	Corporate Law
AMB321	Advertising Campaigns
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB434	Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Elective
	Elective

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Banking & Finance

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
BSB126	Marketing
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
LWB136	Contracts A

LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

Year 2 Semester 2

EFB102 Economics 2
 BSB119 Global Business
 LWB137 Contracts B
 LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB210 Finance 1
 EFB201 Financial Markets
 LWB231 Introduction to Public Law
 LWB236 Real Property A
 LWB240 Principles of Equity

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB307 Finance 2
 EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
 LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law
 LWB237 Real Property B
 LWB241 Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis
 EFB318 Portfolio and Security Analysis
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law
 LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law
 LWB333 Theories of Law

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
 Any finance unit
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
 LWB331 Administrative Law
 LWB334 Corporate Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure
 LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432 Evidence
 LWB433 Professional Responsibility
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Economics

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management
 LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method
 LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
 BSB126 Marketing
 LWB143 Legal Research and Writing
 LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 EFB102 Economics 2
 LWB136 Contracts A
 LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
 EFB210 Finance 1
 LWB137 Contracts B
 LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB211 Firms, Markets and Resources
 EFB202 Business Cycles and Economic Growth
 LWB231 Introduction to Public Law
 LWB236 Real Property A
 LWB240 Principles of Equity

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
 EFB328 Public Economics and Finance
 LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law
 LWB237 Real Property B
 LWB241 Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
 EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law
 LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law
 LWB333 Theories of Law

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB329 Contemporary Applications of Economics Theory
 EFB314 International Trade and Economic Competitiveness
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

FACULTY OF LAW

LWB331 Administrative Law

LWB334 Corporate Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure

LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning

Law Elective

Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432 Evidence

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

Law Elective

Law Elective

Information Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Human Resource Management

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society

BSB126 Marketing

LWB143 Legal Research and Writing

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance

LWB136 Contracts A

LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

Year 2 Semester 2

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy

BSB119 Global Business

LWB137 Contracts B

LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB220 Business Research Methods

HRM Option Unit

LWB231 Introduction to Public Law

LWB236 Real Property A

LWB240 Principles of Equity

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations

HRM Option Unit

LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law

LWB237 Real Property B

LWB241 Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB221 Performance and Reward

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations

LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law

LWB333 Theories of Law

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection

HRM Option Unit

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

LWB331 Administrative Law

LWB334 Corporate Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure

LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning

Law Elective

Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432 Evidence

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

Law Elective

Law Elective

HRM Option Unit List

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

MGB210 Managing Operations

MGB212 Sustainability in a Changing Environment

MGB309 Strategic Management

MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change

MGB315 Personal and Professional Development

MGB335 Project Management

HRM students must choose three units from the above list

Information Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

International Business

Year 1 Semester 1

FACULTY OF LAW

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

IBB303	International Logistics
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB331	Administrative Law
LWB334	Corporate Law

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
IBB210	Export Management
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB138	Fundamentals of Torts

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB434	Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB113	Economics
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB139	Select Issues in Torts

Important Note:

NOTE: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

NOTE: IBB304 unit has been discontinued. If unit has not been completed, choose alternative unit from IB extended major list.

NOTE: For IBB217 and IBB208 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative unit.

Year 3 Semester 1

IBB205	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
IBB217	Asian Business Development
	or
IBB208	European Business Development
LWB231	Introduction to Public Law
LWB236	Real Property A
LWB240	Principles of Equity

Management

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

Year 3 Semester 2

IBB202	Fundamentals of International Finance
IBB317	Contemporary Business in Asia
	or
IBB308	Contemporary Business in Europe
LWB235	Australian Federal Constitutional Law
LWB237	Real Property B
LWB241	Trusts

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
BSB126	Marketing
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 4 Semester 1

IBB300	International Business Strategy
IBB304	Global Industry Analysis
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB332	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LWB333	Theories of Law

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB138	Fundamentals of Torts

Year 4 Semester 2

IBB213	International Marketing
--------	-------------------------

Year 2 Semester 2

MGB200	Leading Organisations
BSB119	Global Business
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB139	Select Issues in Torts

Year 3 Semester 1

- MGB210 Managing Operations
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- LWB231 Introduction to Public Law
- LWB236 Real Property A
- LWB240 Principles of Equity

Year 3 Semester 2

- MGB212 Sustainability in a Changing Environment
Management Option Unit
- LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law
- LWB237 Real Property B
- LWB241 Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

- MGB309 Strategic Management
Management Option Unit
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law
- LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law
- LWB333 Theories of Law

Year 4 Semester 2

- MGB335 Project Management
Management Option Unit
- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
- LWB331 Administrative Law
- LWB334 Corporate Law

Year 5 Semester 2

- LWB432 Evidence
- LWB433 Professional Responsibility
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 1

- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning
Law Elective
Law Elective

Management Option Unit List

- MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
- MGB218 Managing Business Growth
- MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
- MGB315 Personal and Professional Development
- IBB205 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Management Students must choose two from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit)

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Marketing

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB119 Global Business
- BSB126 Marketing
- LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method
- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management
- LWB143 Legal Research and Writing
- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB114 Government, Business and Society
- AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
- LWB136 Contracts A
- LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
- BSB113 Economics
- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

Year 3 Semester 1

- AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
- AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management
- LWB231 Introduction to Public Law
- LWB236 Real Property A
- LWB240 Principles of Equity

Year 3 Semester 2

- AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
- AMB241 E-Marketing Strategies
- LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law
- LWB237 Real Property B
- LWB241 Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

- AMB340 Services Marketing
Any Marketing Unit
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law
- LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law
- LWB333 Theories of Law

Year 4 Semester 2

FACULTY OF LAW

AMB341	Strategic Marketing
AMB352	Marketing Decision Making or
IBB213	International Marketing
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB331	Administrative Law
LWB334	Corporate Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB434	Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning Law Elective Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility Law Elective Law Elective

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Public Relations

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB138	Fundamentals of Torts

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB113	Economics
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB139	Select Issues in Torts

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB260	Public Relations Theory and Practice
LWB231	Introduction to Public Law
LWB236	Real Property A
LWB240	Principles of Equity

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB261	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB262	Public Relations Writing
LWB235	Australian Federal Constitutional Law
LWB237	Real Property B
LWB241	Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB360	Corporate Communication Management
AMB370	Public Relations Cases
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB332	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LWB333	Theories of Law

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB361	Public Relations Campaigns
AMB371	Corporate Communication Strategies
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB331	Administrative Law
LWB334	Corporate Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB434	Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning Law Elective Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility Law Elective Law Elective

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

Faculty Core units

BSB114	is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB115	now retitled BSB115 Management
BSB119	now retitled BSB119 Global Business
BSB122	is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

FACULTY OF LAW

Accountancy Core units

AYB121	is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121
AYB220	is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220
AYB301	now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Advertising Core units

AMB221	is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB222	is now AMB319 Media Planning
AMB321	is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Banking and Finance Core units

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2

Economics Core units

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB314	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB329	is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic

Electronic Business Core units

BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application
ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Human Resource Management Core units

MGB220	now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods
MGB221	is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

International Business Core units

IBB202	is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
IBB208	IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB210	is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB217	IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB300	is now AMB369 International Business

Strategy

IBB308	is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific
--------	--

Management Core units

MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334
--------	--

Marketing Core units

AMB241	is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies
AMB341	is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Core units

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB360	is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
AMB361	is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)

AYB223	replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions

Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)

AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law

Advertising Extended Major (ADX)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB330	now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Banking Extended Major (BFX)

AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB325	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
EFB324	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics

FACULTY OF LAW

Students)

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)

EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)

MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
IBB312	is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB218	is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)

AMB251	now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management
AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB351	is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing
AMB352	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics

Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370	is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB371	is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
BSB213	is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications
ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102	is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB329	is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics
EFB314	is replaced by EB336 International Economics
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing

International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB213	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)

Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion
AMB250	is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
--------	--

Potential Careers:

Academic, Accountant, Advertising Professional, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Barrister, Business Analyst, Crown Law Officer, Economist, Exchange Student, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Funds Manager, Government Officer, Home Economist, In-House Lawyer, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Public Servant, Risk Manager, Solicitor, Stockbroker.

**Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws
(IF43)**

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission

International Entry: Course no longer available for admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 90

Past OP cut-off: 6

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528 (192 cr pts BA and 336 cr pts BLaws)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Contact Ms Eve Teague (Arts); Dr. William Dixon Director, Undergraduate Programs (Law)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course structure - Example of Full-time Course Structure

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check their enrolment with the Law School for course progression in the Law component of the degree.

ARTS COMPONENT - YEARS 1 & 2

Year 1, Semester 1

Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Elective Unit (General)

Year 1, Semester 2

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Disciplinary unit or elective

Year 2, Semester 1

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Elective Unit (General)

Year 2, Semester 2

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Disciplinary unit or elective

LAW COMPONENT - YEARS 3-5

Year 3 Semester 1

LWB136 Contracts A

LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

Year 3 Semester 2

LWB137 Contracts B

LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

LWB143 Legal Research and Writing

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 4 Semester 1

LWB231 Introduction to Public Law

LWB236 Real Property A

LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

LWB240 Principles of Equity

LWB333 Theories of Law

Year 4 Semester 2

LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law

LWB237 Real Property B

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

LWB241 Trusts

LWB334 Corporate Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law

LWB431 Civil Procedure

LWB432 Evidence

LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning
Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB331 Administrative Law

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - International and Global Studies

International and Global Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major.

These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

BSB119	Global Business
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
CLB109	World Regions
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 elective units, 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Society and Change

Society and Change

Seven units are required for a Society and Change Professional Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Professional Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB107	The Classical World
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
JSB171	Justice and Society
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Ethics and Human Rights

Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for a Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

JSB171	Justice and Society
--------	---------------------

JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Community Studies

Community Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Australian Studies

Australian Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies

FACULTY OF LAW

CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

AMB033	Mandarin 3
AMB034	Mandarin 4
AMB035	Mandarin 5
AMB036	Mandarin 6
AMB037	Mandarin 7
AMB038	Mandarin 8

Discipline Major - Geography and Environmental Studies

Geography and Environmental Studies

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

Discipline Major - History

History

Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Discipline Major - Languages

Mandarin

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031	Mandarin 1
AMB032	Mandarin 2

Overseas Units - All Languages

AMB041	International Intensive Program
AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
AMB043	In-Country Study - A
AMB044	In-Country Study - B

French

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

FREN101	French 1/Introductory French A
0	
FREN102	French 2/Introductory French B
0	
FREN201	French 3/Intermediate French A *
0	
	OR
FREN311	French Language A *
2	
FREN202	French 4/Intermediate French B
0	
	OR
FREN311	French Language B
3	
FREN311	French 5/French Language C
4	
FREN311	French 6/French Language D
5	
FREN311	French 7/Advanced French Language **
6	
	OR
FREN330	French for Business
	OR
FREN336	Le cinema en Francais
0	
FREN312	French 8/Advanced Oral French
0	
	OR
FREN321	Litterature et modernite
0	
	OR
FREN331	Introduction to French > English Translation
0	
	OR
FREN335	Litterature Contemporaine
0	

* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed year 12 French in the last three years

** Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3116

German

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1 0
- GRMN102 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 0
- GRMN201 German 3/Continuing German Language 1 0
- GRMN202 German 4/Continuing German Language 2 0
- GRMN301 German 5/Advanced German Language 1 0
- GRMN302 German 6/Advanced German Language 2 0
- GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3 0
- GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4 0

Japanese

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
- JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
- JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
- JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
- JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
- JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
- JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese
- OR
- JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts
- OR
- JAPN3210 Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles
- JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

Indonesian

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- INDN1000 Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
- INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
- INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
- INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
- INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
- INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
- INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
- INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

Discipline Major - Social Science

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprises Sociology Units and Political Studies Units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Sociology

- CLB403 Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB372 Youth Justice
- JSB378 Drugs and Crime
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
- KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
- MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
- SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

Political Studies

- EDB039 Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
- JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice
- KCB302 Political Communication
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
- SWB302 Social Policy Processes

Potential Careers:

Barrister, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Solicitor.

Doctor of Philosophy (Law) (IF49)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 006367J

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Course duration (part-time): 6 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2010: \$11,750 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: At any time

International Entry: At any time

Discipline coordinator: Assistant Dean, Research

Campus: Gardens Point

e-mail: law.research@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Academic, Barrister, Manager, Patent Lawyer, Research Assistant, Solicitor, Trademark Lawyer, Youth Worker.

Entry Requirements

An applicant's admission to the PhD program will depend on their academic aptitude, and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for your course of study. Candidates would normally hold a Bachelor's degree with at least 2A Honours (or equivalent) or a Masters degree by research or a Masters degree by coursework that included substantial research.

Location and Duration

The PhD normally requires a minimum of three years of full-time study or its part-time equivalent. Study is undertaken at the Gardens Point Campus but the University may approve study at an off-campus location (multi-modal study). Although QUT offers this flexibility, there will still be minimum attendance requirements and the University must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available at the external location.

Overview

The PhD offers candidates the opportunity to demonstrate their erudition in a broad field of learning and to make an original and substantial contribution to knowledge in that field.

Course Structure

Candidates will be assessed on a program of supervised research and investigation that culminates in production of their thesis. Candidates should have regular, face-to-face contact with their supervisor and participate in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis will vary according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words (excluding bibliography).

Further Information

Research Students' Centre, Office of Research

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Fax: +61 7 3138 1304

e-mail: research.degrees@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Law

Phone: +61 7 3138 5203

Fax: +61 7 3138 4253

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Creative Writing) / Bachelor of Laws (IF93)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 040289B

Course duration (full-time): 5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409472

Past rank cut-off: 90

Past OP cut-off: 6

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (Semesters 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10) 60 (Semesters 1, 2, 7, 8)

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr. William Dixon Law - Director, Undergraduate Programs

Discipline coordinator: Professor Philip Neilson

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Discontinuation

Students should note that from Semester 1, 2009 this course has been renamed and recoded to IX68 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing) / Bachelor of Laws.

For course structure information on the new course, please refer to the new course.

Overview

Your creative industries major will provide you with an up-to-date insight into the creative economy and an appreciation of interdisciplinarity and creative collaboration. You will also complete a creative industries second major from one of art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance; digital media; drama; fashion; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism, media and communication; or literary and cultural studies.

The defining nature of the QUT Law degree is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the Law degree the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into

alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Why choose this course?

This course allows you to combine your creative interest with your law qualification. Whether you choose to work in the legal fraternity or within the creative industries, you will graduate with a unique set of skills that will enhance your employment options.

Professional Recognition

The law degree component covers all the law units required for admission as a legal practitioner in Australia and is approved for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners' and Barristers' Admission Rules.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may use their combined skills to work in-house as a lawyer for cultural institutions, government or regulatory bodies, or in law firms with specialist interests in the creative industries. Alternatively, you may work in the legal environment as a solicitor, barrister or in-house lawyer.

If you choose to pursue a creative career, your legal knowledge will be of benefit in the process of commissioning projects, creative industries administration and contract negotiation.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience. Further information is available at www.deferment.qut.edu.au

Course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction Introduction to Legal Research
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

Year 1, Semester 2

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2, Semester 1

KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
--------	----------------------

FACULTY OF LAW

LWB136	Contracts A		Introduction to Legal Research
LWB147	Torts A	LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law	LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

Year 2, Semester 2

KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB148	Torts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics and Poetics
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

KWB102	Media Writing
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

KWB304	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
KWB313	Novel and Memoir
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB333	Theories of Law Law Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

KWB205	Creative Writing Project 1
KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
LWB334	Corporate Law Law Elective Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB432	Evidence
LWB435	Legal Research in Practice

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility Law Elective Units x 3
--------	---

Course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit
KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction

Year 1, Semester 2

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2, Semester 1

KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
SELECT	A Creative Industries Elective
LWB136	Contracts A

Year 2, Semester 2

KWB204	Writing for Performance
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
SELECT	A Creative Industries Elective
LWB137	Contracts B

Year 3, Semester 1

KWB211	Stylistics and Poetics
KWB313	Novel and Memoir
LWB147	Torts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 3, Semester 2

KWB205	Creative Writing Project 1
KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
LWB148	Torts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

Year 4, Semester 1

LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB243	Property Law A
LWB333	Theories of Law Law Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
LWB334	Corporate Law Law Elective Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
--------	--------------------

FACULTY OF LAW

LWB431 Civil Procedure
LWB432 Evidence
LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB243 Property Law A
LWB333 Theories of Law
Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
Law Elective Units x 3

Year 4, Semester 2

LWB241 Trusts
LWB244 Property Law B
LWB334 Corporate Law
Law Elective
Law Elective

Course structure for students who commenced in 2006

Year 1, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit
KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
Introduction to Legal Research
LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law
LWB431 Civil Procedure
LWB432 Evidence
LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit
KWB104 Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
LWB143 Legal Research and Writing
LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
Law Elective Units x 3

Course structure for students who commenced in 2005 or earlier

Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2005 or earlier should contact their faculty (using the Discipline Contact email address above) for relevant course enrolment advice.

Year 2, Semester 1

KWB103 Persuasive Writing
KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
SELECT A Creative Industries Elective
LWB136 Contracts A

Potential Careers:

Academic, Art Writer, Barrister, Creative Writer, Crown Law Officer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Publishing Professional.

Year 2, Semester 2

KWB204 Writing for Performance
KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
SELECT A Creative Industries Elective
LWB137 Contracts B

Year 3, Semester 1

KWB201 Creative Writing: Digital Media
KWB203 Creative Writing: The Novel
LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 3, Semester 2

KWB205 Creative Writing Project 1
KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry
LWB139 Select Issues in Torts
LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 4, Semester 1

LWB240 Principles of Equity
LWB242 Constitutional Law

**Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Justice
(IX41)**

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission

International Entry: Course no longer available for admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Course coordinator: Contract Eve Teague (e.teague@qut.edu.au) (Arts). Prof Kerry Carrington (Justice)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Full-time program

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1

JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing

JSB171 Justice and Society

BA Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 2

JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System

JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Elective unit

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 1

JSB172 Professional Criminological Research Skills

JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Elective unit

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 2

JSB176 Criminal Law in Context

JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice

BA Major

BA Minor unit

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 1

JSB273 Crime Research Methods

CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:

JSB272 Theories of Crime

POLICING MAJOR:

JSB274 Policing in Context

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Minor unit or Elective unit

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 2

CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:

JSB372 Youth Justice

JSB374 Crime Prevention

POLICING MAJOR:

JSB377 Intelligence and Security

JSB376 Information Management and Analysis

Instead of JSB376, EXTERNAL students may undertake JSB986

JSB986 Death Investigation

BA Minor unit

BA Discipline unit or Minor unit or Elective unit

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 1

JSB371 Indigenous Justice

CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:

JSB373 Crime and Punishment

POLICING MAJOR:

JSB378 Drugs and Crime

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Minor unit or Elective unit

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 2

JSB Justice Elective unit (choose 1 unit from Justice Elective List)

JSB Justice Elective unit (choose 1 unit from Justice Elective List)

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Elective unit

JUSTICE UNITS

For a list of Justice units in this double degree program refer to the JS31 Bachelor of Justice

Ethics and Human Rights Multidisciplinary Major

Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

JSB171 Justice and Society

JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care

NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to

	Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
CLB109	World Regions
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

Community Studies Multidisciplinary Major

Community Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills

International and Global Studies Multidisciplinary Major

International and Global Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

BSB119	Global Business
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 elective units, 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German)

Australian Studies Multidisciplinary Major

Australian Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

Society and Change Multidisciplinary Major

Society and Change

Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB107	The Classical World
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
JSB171	Justice and Society
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

Discipline Major - Geography and Environmental

Studies

- AMB034 Mandarin 4
- AMB035 Mandarin 5
- AMB036 Mandarin 6
- AMB037 Mandarin 7
- AMB038 Mandarin 8

Geography and Environmental Studies

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

- CLB109 World Regions
- CLB110 Environment and Society
- CLB111 Environmental Hazards
- CLB112 South East Asia in Focus
- CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies
- CLB114 Geography in the Field
- SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
- UDB164 Population and Urban Studies
- UDB281 Geographic Information Systems
- UDB282 Remote Sensing

Discipline Major - History

History

Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

- CLB101 Australian Society and Culture
- CLB102 Australian Historical Studies
- CLB103 Interpreting the Past
- CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
- CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
- CLB106 Modern China
- CLB107 The Classical World
- CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Discipline Major - Languages

LANGUAGES

APART FROM MANDARIN, ALL LANGUAGES ARE NOW OFFERED VIA CROSS INSTITUTIONAL STUDY FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND. FOR INFORMATION ON LANGUAGE OPTIONS, CONTACT QUT'S FACULTY OF BUSINESS

Mandarin

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- AMB030 Mandarin for Chinese
- AMB031 Mandarin 1
- AMB032 Mandarin 2
- AMB033 Mandarin 3

Overseas Units

- AMB041 International Intensive Program
- AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent
- AMB043 In-Country Study - A
- AMB044 In-Country Study - B

French

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- FREN101 French 1/Introductory French A 0
- FREN102 French 2/Introductory French B 0
- FREN201 French 3/Intermediate French A * 0
OR
- FREN311 French Language A * 2
- FREN202 French 4/Intermediate French B 0
OR
- FREN311 French Language B 3
- FREN311 French 5/French Language C 4
- FREN311 French 6/French Language D 5
- FREN311 French 7/Advanced French Language ** 6
OR
- FREN333 French for Business 0
OR
- FREN336 Le cinema en Francais 0
- FREN312 French 8/Advanced Oral French 0
OR
- FREN321 Litterature et modernite 0
OR
- FREN331 Introduction to French > English Translation 0
OR
- FREN335 Litterature Contemporaine* FREN 0

* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner French).

** Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3116.

German

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1 0
- GRMN102 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 0
- GRMN201 German 3/Continuing German Language 1 0
- GRMN202 German 4/Continuing German Language 2 0
- GRMN301 German 5/Advanced German Language 1 0
- GRMN302 German 6/Advanced German Language 2 0
- GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3 0
- GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4 0

Japanese

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
- JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
- JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
- JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
- JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
- JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
- JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese 0
- OR
- JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts 0
- OR
- JAPN3210 Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles 0
- JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan 0

Indonesian

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- INDN1000 Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
- INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B

- INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
- INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
- INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
- INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
- INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
- INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

Discipline Major - Social Science

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprise Sociology units and Political Studies units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Sociology

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

- CLB403 Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB372 Youth Justice
- JSB378 Drugs and Crime
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
- KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
- MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
- SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

Political Studies

- EDB039 Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
- JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice
- KCB302 Political Communication
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
- SWB302 Social Policy Processes

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Contract Administrator, Corrective Services Officer, Customs Officer, Government Officer, Higher Education Worker, Information Officer, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Worker, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice (IX45)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058290F

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409092

Past rank cut-off: 79

Past OP cut-off: 11

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Course coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton (Human Services); Prof Kerry Carrington (Justice)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course Description

In this course students complete the requirements of two separate degrees in four years. The Human Services component of the course provides knowledge, values, ethics and skills for professional practice in human services. With a selection of a primary major in either Criminology or Policing, the Justice component involves the study of criminology, ethics, crime prevention, policy making, investigations and security.

Career opportunities

Career opportunities include human service worker, child and family, youth, disability and corrective services; community development; social care; child protection; youth justice; policy and service development; prevention and early intervention services; individual and systems advocacy; criminology; policing; ethics; crime prevention; justice policy and investigations.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Other course requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a

Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis vaccination

Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Professional Membership (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1

SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 2

SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 1

SWB208	Introduction to Practice
SWB209	Developing Professional Frameworks
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 2

SWB	Select 1 Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 1

FACULTY OF LAW

SWB220	Practice Theories	SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods	SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
JSB273	Crime Research Methods	SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
	CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:	SWB302	Social Policy Processes
JSB272	Theories of Crime	SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills
	POLICING MAJOR:	SWB401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
JSB274	Policing in Context		

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 2

SWB	Select 1 Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
	CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
	POLICING MAJOR:
JSB377	Intelligence and Security
JSB376	Information Management and Analysis
	Instead of JSB376, EXTERNAL students may undertake JSB986
JSB986	Death Investigation

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 1

SWB	Select 1 Unit from Human services Advanced Services Options List
SWB	Select 1 Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
JSB371	Indigenous Justice
	CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:
JSB373	Crime and Punishment
	POLICING MAJOR:
JSB378	Drugs and Crime

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 2

SWB301	Advanced Professional Practice
JSB	Justice elective unit (Select 1 unit from the Justice Elective List)
JSB	Justice elective unit (Select 1 unit from the Justice Elective List)

HUMAN SERVICES ELECTIVE OPTIONS LISTS

Human Services Introductory Service Options - Semester 2

SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
NOTE:	Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select one of these units or any other corrective services introductory unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Human Services Elective Options

EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community Work

Human Services Advanced Service Options - Semester 1

SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
NOTE:	Students taking the Corrective Services pathway should select SWB305

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws (IX52)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 062079G

Course duration (full-time): 5.5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,600 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (no mid-year entry)

QTAC code: 409572

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Course coordinator: Dr Julie Hansen (Psychology); Dr. William Dixon Director Undergraduate Studies (Law); Psychology enrolment queries to email: psyc.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4520.

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

A double degree in law and psychology offers you greater flexibility in your career. Combining skills in these two complementary areas, you will be able to apply psychological principles to legal issues and concerns.

Why choose this course

You have many opportunities to gain real workplace skills in each of your study disciplines. In psychology, students design and analyse original experiments, to enhance their research and analytical skills.

While studying, you are exposed to the range of job opportunities in external organisations and industry through careers seminars and opportunities for work experience. Students can also participate in a first-year peer mentor program and a career mentoring program.

In law, you can choose internship and legal clinic electives which provide a work experience placement to gain experience in legal firms, legal aid agencies or government departments.

Career options

With degrees in psychology and law, you will enter the work force with a solid scientific and practical base, making you suitable for positions in the development of mental health and legal policies, in research in the legal-psychological domain, and to work as either a lawyer or psychologist within legal, corporate, government, social, and clinical arenas.

You will be well placed to enter the work force in any number of work environments, including forensic areas (such as the prison service). In addition, you will have the

option of pursuing your psychology training further in order to become a registered psychologist. The double degree will also allow you to work in legal environments as a solicitor, barrister, in-house counsel or government lawyer.

Outside the specialist psychology and legal environments, the skills and knowledge you have acquired will be transferable to a wide range of areas, such as business, marketing, communication and policy advisors or officers.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with their State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Honours

The Bachelor of Laws degree may be awarded with honours to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the law component of the program.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee will apply to this course.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaire, portfolio, audition, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com OR the Faculty of Law phone +61 7 313 82707 or email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course Structure - Overview

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
 PYB100 Foundation Psychology
 LWB145 Legal Foundations A
 LWB147 Torts A

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
 PYB110 Psychological Research Methods
 LWB146 Legal Foundations B
 LWB148 Torts B

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
 PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
 LWB136 Contracts A
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203 Developmental Psychology
 PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
 LWB137 Contracts B
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
 PYB elective (List A or B)
 LWB240 Principles of Equity
 LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204 Perception and Cognition
 PYB elective (List A or B)
 LWB241 Trusts
 LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology
 PYB Elective (List B)
 LWB242 Constitutional Law
 LWB432 Evidence

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology
 PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
 or
 PYB Elective from List B*
 LWB334 Corporate Law
 Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law
 LWB431 Civil Procedure
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
 Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Year 6 Semester 1

Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Notes

* *PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

List A and List B Psychology Electives

List A Psychology Electives

PYB054 Psychology and Gender
 PYB067 Human Sexuality
 PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
 PYB207 Psychology in the Community
 PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law
 PYB257 Group Work
 PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

List B Psychology Electives

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
 PYB307 Health Psychology
 PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
 PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
 PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
 PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
 PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
 PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
 PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

Course Structure for students who commenced in 2009

FACULTY OF LAW

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB137	Contracts B

Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment PYB elective (List A or B)
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204	Perception and Cognition PYB elective (List A or B)
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology PYB elective (List B)
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis or PYB Elective from List B*
LWB334	Corporate Law Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure Law Elective Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility Law Elective Law Elective
--------	---

Year 6 Semester 1

Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Notes

* *PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Law Electives

In order to satisfy the requirements for the Bachelor of Laws component of the double degree, a student is required to complete the total number of law elective units as follows:

For students who commenced in 2009 – a total of 120 credit points of elective units. For students who commenced in 2008 – a total of 96 credit points of elective units

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Course Structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB147	Torts A

Year 2 Semester 2

- PYB203 Developmental Psychology
- PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB148 Torts B

Year 3 Semester 1

- PYB elective (List A or B)
- PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law
- LWB240 Principles of Equity
- LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3 Semester 2

- PYB204 Perception and Cognition
- PYB elective (List A or B)
- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4 Semester 1

- PYB304 Physiological Psychology
- PYB Elective (List B)
- LWB242 Constitutional Law
- LWB432 Evidence
- Law Elective

Year 4 Semester 2

- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
- PYB elective (List B)*
- LWB334 Corporate Law
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 1

- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

- LWB433 Professional Responsibility
- Law Elective
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

Law Electives

In order to satisfy the requirements for the Bachelor of Laws component of the double degree, a student is required to complete the

total number of law elective units as follows:
 For students who commenced in 2009 – a total of 120 credit points of elective units. For students who commenced in 2008 – a total of 96 credit points of elective units
 Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Notes

* *PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (IX53)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 066292D

Course duration (full-time): 5.5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$4,100 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 419622

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA), Maths A, B or C (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mr Richard Thomas (Science and Technology), Dr Bill Dixon (Law)

Campus: Gardens Point

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee will apply to this course.

Course Description

This degree equips you to build and apply creative, innovative IT solutions across diverse industries. A hands-on, real world based curriculum gives you the opportunity to explore a wide range of areas within the two strands of this degree, and gain deep understanding within your chosen area speciality, such as networking, software engineering, data warehousing, business process modelling, enterprise systems, information management, web technologies, or digital societies. You will experience an innovative, hands-on approach to learning through projects where you develop IT systems. You will be able to gain entrepreneurial skills if you wish to learn how to develop an idea into a commercial opportunity. You learn to harness your creativity and people skills to maximise the impact of your technical know-how in the booming IT marketplace. It positions you for a challenging and rewarding career within the global economy. Full-time students are eligible for the Cooperative Education Program; paid industry work experience with credit towards your degree. Students are also offered many other work-integrated learning opportunities where you receive first-hand industry experience.

The defining nature of the QUT Law degree is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the Law degree the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Study Areas

IX53 will not have nominated majors and minors in the IT component and consequently there will not be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment. Instead, IX53 will have specialisations. The specialisation areas that will be available for students will include:

- Business Process Management
- Data Warehousing
- Digital Societies
- Enterprise Systems
- Information Management
- Network Systems
- Software Engineering
- Web Technologies

Entry Requirements

Year 12 or equivalent

Prerequisites: Nil

Assumed Knowledge: English (4,SA), Maths A, B or C (4,SA)

Primary Fields: A or B

Secondary Fields: C

OP Guarantee: Yes

International Students

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, international students must meet the University's English language requirements of IELTS of 6.5 (with no lower than 6.0 for any one band).

Pathways to Further Studies

In 2001, the Faculty introduced an accelerated Honours program to increase the number of Bachelor of Information Technology students continuing their studies to complete the Honours year. The program allowed selected high achieving students the opportunity to undertake one postgraduate unit in the final semester of their a BIT degree (or double degree) which would be counted both for completion of the degree and towards the Honours program. The program also provided students with the opportunity to commence their Honours studies over the Summer Semester.

An alternative to the Honours program is the Master of Information Technology (Research). Students who complete a BIT degree (or double degree) with a grade point average equal to, or greater than 5 (7 point scale) and who have decided against enrolling in an Honours program, could undertake this course. In addition, students may wish to enrol in the re-designed postgraduate coursework Masters which has ten specialisations allowing students to either extend their area of interest or specialise in other areas at the Masters level.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Law degree is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the following:

Science and Technology Coordinator

Richard Thomas
Phone: +61 07 3138 2782
Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Law Coordinator

Ph: +61 7 3138 2707
Fax: +61 7 3138 2222
Email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

IX53 - Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws Course structure 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

INB101	Impact of IT
INB102	Emerging Technology
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

INB103	Industry Insights
INB104	Building IT Systems
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

	IT Breadth Option
	IT Breadth Option
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 2

	IT Breadth Option
	IT Breadth Option
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

INB201	Scalable Systems Development
	IT Specialist Option
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

INB300	Professional Practice in IT
	IT Specialist Option
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

INB301	The Business of IT
	IT Specialist Option
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence

Year 4, Semester 2

INB302	Capstone Project
	IT Specialist Option
LWB334	Corporate Law
	Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 1

	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

IT Breadth Option Unit List

IT Breadth Option Units

You must complete four (4) units from the following list. You should not commence these units until you have completed INB101, INB102, INB103 and INB104.

INB120	Corporate Systems
INB210	Databases
INB220	Business Analysis
INB250	Systems Architecture
INB251	Networks
INB255	Security
INB270	Programming
INB271	The Web
INB272	Interaction Design

IT Specialisation Option Unit List

IT Specialist Option Units

You must complete four (4) units from the following list. Please ensure you have completed a minimum of 36 credit points (3 units) of IT Breadth Option Units before commencing these units. The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies.

1.	BUSINESS PROCESS MANAGEMENT:
INB320	Business Process Modelling
INB321	Business Process Management
INB322	Information Systems Consulting
INB123	Project Management Practice
2.	DATA WAREHOUSING:
INB340	Database Design
INB341	Software Development With Oracle
INB342	Enterprise Data Mining
INB343	Advanced Data Mining and Data Warehousing
	Please note: INB343 not offered in 2010
3.	DIGITAL ENVIRONMENTS:
INB345	Mobile Devices
INB346	Enterprise 2.0
INB347	Web 2.0 Applications
INB335	Information Resources
4.	ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS:
INB123	Project Management Practice
INB221	Technology Management
INB311	Enterprise Systems
INB312	Enterprise Systems Applications
5.	NETWORK SYSTEMS:
INB350	Internet Protocols and Services
INB351	Computer Network Administration
INB352	Network Planning and Deployment
INB353	Wireless and Mobile Networks
6.	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING:
INB370	Software Development

INB371	Data Structures and Algorithms
INB372	Agile Software Development
INB374	Enterprise Software Architecture
7.	WEB TECHNOLOGIES:
INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
INB373	Web Application Development
INB374	Enterprise Software Architecture
INB385	Multimedia Systems
INB386	Advanced Multimedia Systems
8.	UNGROUPED:
INB204	Special Topic 1
INB205	Special Topic 2
INB304	Special Topic 3
INB305	Special Topic 4
INB306	Project 1
INB307	Project 2
INB308	Project 3
INB355	Cryptology and Protocols
INB365	Systems Programming
INB860	Computational Intelligence for Control and Embedded Systems

Please note:

INB343 & INB323 are not offered in 2010

Law Elective Information

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Transitional notes for law units for students who have transferred from IF38 to IX53

*	LWB142 and LWB144 are now law contextual elective units.
*	LWB145 Legal Foundations A was LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method.
*	LWB146 Legal Foundations B was LWB143 Legal Research and Writing (prerequisite LWB141).
*	LWB147 Torts A was LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts.
*	LWB148 Torts B was LWB139 Select Issues in Torts (prerequisite LWB138).
*	LWB242 Constitutional Law was LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law.
*	LWB243 Property Law was LWB236 Real Property A (prerequisite LWB143 & LWB240).
*	LWB244 Property Law B was LWB237 Real Property B (prerequisite LWB236).
*	LWB333 Theories of Law is now an elective

unit.

* LWB335 Administrative Law was LWB331 Administrative is now (prerequisite LWB231).

* LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning is now LWB435 Legal Research in Practice (prerequisite LWB143/LWB145) and it is now an elective unit.

IX53 - Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws Course structure 2009

Year 1, Semester 1

INB101 Impact of IT
 INB102 Emerging Technology
 LWB145 Legal Foundations A
 LWB147 Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

INB103 Industry Insights
 INB104 Building IT Systems
 LWB146 Legal Foundations B
 LWB148 Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

IT Breadth Option
 IT Breadth Option
 LWB136 Contracts A
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 2

IT Breadth Option
 IT Breadth Option
 LWB137 Contracts B
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

INB201 Scalable Systems Development
 IT Specialist Option
 LWB240 Principles of Equity
 LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

INB300 Professional Practice in IT
 IT Specialist Option
 LWB241 Trusts
 LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

INB301 The Business of IT
 IT Specialist Option
 LWB242 Constitutional Law
 LWB432 Evidence

Year 4, Semester 2

INB302 Capstone Project
 IT Specialist Option
 LWB334 Corporate Law
 Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law
 LWB431 Civil Procedure
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
 Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 1

Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Potential Careers:

Barrister, Crown Law Officer, Database Manager, Electronic Commerce Developer, In-House Lawyer, Programmer, Public Servant, Software Engineer, Solicitor, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Web Designer.

Bachelor of Corporate Systems Management/Bachelor of Justice (IX61)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 063030F

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,110 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 419652

Past rank cut-off: 79

Past OP cut-off: 11

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA); Maths A, B or C (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Course coordinator: Dr Taizan Chan (Science and Technology), Prof Kerry Carrington (Law)

Discipline coordinator: Professor Kerry Carrington (Justice); Dr Taizan Chan (Science and Technology)

Campus: Gardens Point

Course overview

In this double degree students complete the requirements for two separate degrees in four years. The course consists of units in both corporate systems management and justice. In the corporate systems management component students are taught the interrelationship between information, technology, business and people. This component develops the knowledge and skills needed to understand and communicate business needs, select the right systems and integrate these systems to improve business performance. The justice component comprises of foundation units, after which students then focus on a primary major discipline in either Criminology or Policing. Full time students can take part in the Cooperative Education Program, offering one year paid industry placement and credit towards their degree (subject to satisfying eligibility requirements). Alternatively, in the justice component Professional Placement is available to high achieving students, with a GPA of 5 or more, in their last semester of the justice component of the course.

Justice Majors: Criminology; Policing

Cooperative Education Program

Cooperative Education Program

The School of IT's Cooperative Education Program gives you the opportunity of 10-12 months paid industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's Coop Ed students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog, UNITAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments. The Coop Ed Program is available to Australian citizens and

permanent residents only.

Find out more about the Cooperative Education Program.

Futher Information

For further information about this course, please contact the following:

Science and Technology Coordinator

Dr Taizan Chan

Phone: +61 7 3138 2782

Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Law Coordinator

Professor Kerry Carrington

Phone: +61 7 3138 7112

Email: lawjs_enquiry@qut.edu.au

Recommended course progression

Year 1, Semester 1

INB120	Corporate Systems
INB103	Industry Insights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

Year 1, Semester 2

INB123	Project Management Practice
BSB115	Management
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

Year 2, Semester 1

INB121	Socio-technical Systems
INB122	Organisational Databases
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System

Year 2, Semester 2

INB124	Information Systems Development
INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice

Year 3, Semester 1

INB220	Business Analysis
INB221	Technology Management
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
POLICING MAJOR:	
JSB274	Policing in Context

Year 3, Semester 2

MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
INB320	Business Process Modelling
	CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
	POLICING MAJOR:
JSB377	Intelligence and Security
JSB376	Information Management and Analysis
	Instead of JSB376, EXTERNAL students may undertake JSB986
JSB986	Death Investigation

Year 4, Semester 1

INB312	Enterprise Systems Applications
INB322	Information Systems Consulting
JSB371	Indigenous Justice
	CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:
JSB373	Crime and Punishment
	POLICING MAJOR:
JSB378	Drugs and Crime

Year 4, Semester 2

BSB126	Marketing
INB325	Corporate Systems Management Project
JSB	Justice Elective unit (choose 1 unit from Justice Elective List)
JSB	Justice Elective unit (choose 1 unit from Justice Elective List)

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Corrective Services Officer, Customs Officer, Data Communications Specialist, Database Manager, Government Officer, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Investigator, Network Administrator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Risk Manager, Software Engineer, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Systems Trainer, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (IX66)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 066291E

Course duration (full-time): 5.5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,800 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409192

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr Bill Dixon, Director Undergraduate Law Programs

Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee will apply to this program.

Overview

Media outlets operate in a regulatory environment in which changes occur rapidly and constantly. In an era where there is increasing public scrutiny of our media, the need for legal practitioners with specific media awareness has never been greater.

This double degree combines practical skills and contextual understanding of the media and communication industries with the skills to work as a legal practitioner.

As a student at the QUT School of Law you will benefit from innovative teaching methods and facilities and will be taught by a dedicated, highly experienced team of professionals: full-time academics with solid professional and community experience and practising legal professionals with specialised expertise.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may use their combined skills to work in-house as a lawyer for media outlets or regulatory bodies, or in law firms with specialist interests in the media.

Alternatively, you may work in the legal environment as a solicitor, barrister or in-house lawyer, or pursue a career in media and communication. Approximately 90 per cent of QUT law graduates gain employment or continue with further studies such as the QUT Legal Practice Course for

admission as legal practitioners.

Course Structure

Your media and communication degree comprises 14 units to build your expertise in this area, alongside two creative industries foundation units. You will study a combination of law and media and communication units in the first four years and for the remainder of your course you will concentrate on law studies.

You will have the opportunity to specialise in media law and policy, commercial law, corporate law, taxation law, medico-legal issues, alternative dispute resolution, public international law, Asian legal systems, feminist theories of law or environmental law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admissions Rules, subject to final approval. It will enable you to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

FACULTY OF LAW

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB302	Political Communication
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB205	Professional Communication
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
SELECT	Either KCB304 or KWB103:
KCB304	Managing Communication Resources
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence

Year 4 Semester 2

KCB303	Brisbane Media Map
SELECT	Either KKB341, KKB343 or KKB345:
KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LWB334	Corporate Law
SELECT	Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
SELECT	Law Elective
SELECT	Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
SELECT	Law Elective
SELECT	Law Elective
SELECT	Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 1

SELECT	Law Elective
SELECT	Law Elective

SELECT Law Elective

SELECT Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB302	Political Communication
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB205	Professional Communication
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
SELECT	Either KCB304 or a Creative Industries Unit Option:

KCB304	Managing Communication Resources A Creative Industries Unit Option		Introduction to Public Law and LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law.
LWB242	Constitutional Law	*	LWB243 Property Law was LWB236 Real Property A (prerequisite LWB143 & LWB240).
LWB432	Evidence	*	LWB244 Property Law B was LWB237 Real Property B (prerequisite LWB236).
Year 4 Semester 2			
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map	*	LWB333 Theories of Law is now an elective unit.
SELECT	Either KKB341, KKB343, or KKB345:	*	LWB335 Administrative Law was LWB331 Administrative is now (prerequisite LWB231).
KKB341	Workplace Learning 1	*	
KKB343	Service Learning 1	*	LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning is now LWB435 Legal Research in Practice (prerequisite LWB143/LWB145) and it is now an elective unit.
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1	*	
LWB334	Corporate Law Law Elective	*	Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement and the number of units completed to date.
Year 5, Semester 1			
LWB335	Administrative Law		
LWB431	Civil Procedure Law Elective Law Elective		If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.
Year 5, Semester 2			
LWB433	Professional Responsibility Law Elective Law Elective Law Elective		
Year 6, Semester 1			
	Law Elective Law Elective Law Elective Law Elective		
Law Electives			
	Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at: http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp		

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Barrister, Crown Law Officer, Educator, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Solicitor, Web Designer.

Transitional notes for Law units for students who have transferred from IF10 to IX66

Transitional notes for Law units for students who have transferred from IF10 to IX66

- * LWB142 and LWB144 are now law contextual elective units.
- * LWB145 Legal Foundations A was LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method.
- * LWB146 Legal Foundations B was LWB143 Legal Research and Writing (prerequisite LWB141).
- * LWB147 Torts A was LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts.
- * LWB148 Torts B was LWB139 Select Issues in Torts (prerequisite LWB138).
- * LWB242 Constitutional Law was LWB231

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (IX68)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 066295A

Course duration (full-time): 5.5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,500 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409472

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr William Dixon Director Undergraduate Law Programs

Discipline coordinator: Professor Philip Neilson (Creative and Professional Writing)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units and 168 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

The Law component is made up of 336 credit points of law subjects.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee will apply to this course.

Overview

Both writers and lawyers require high-calibre sophisticated communication and language skills. You will graduate from this specialised double degree with not only advanced creative and professional writing skills, but also with a recognised law qualification.

You will be immersed in creative and professional writing practice with 14 studio units, and have a broad creative industries perspective from the two foundation units. In your first four years you will study a combination of fine arts and law units and during your fifth year you will concentrate on law studies.

The defining nature of the QUT Law degree is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the Law degree the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers

including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Career Outcomes

Through the combination of creative and professional writing with law, you will enhance your employability in your chosen field, whether in the legal fraternity or as a writer.

Graduates may use their combined skills to work as an in-house lawyer in the publishing industry or in law firms with specialist interest in this area. Alternatively, you may work in the legal environment as a solicitor, barrister or in-house lawyer.

If you choose to pursue a creative career, your legal knowledge will be of benefit in the process of commissioning projects, creative industries administration and contract negotiation. Graduates can work as creative or professional writers and editors in corporate, community and freelance capacities. Opportunities exist as fiction writers, corporate writers, script writers, reviewers, travel writers, feature writers, editors, journalists and publishers. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours, research, or creative practice and analysis.

Deferral

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferral application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Why choose this course?

QUT offers the largest and most comprehensive undergraduate writing course in South-East Queensland with the broadest range of units on offer. There is also a strong honours and postgraduate program. You will graduate with advanced writing and communication competence, a rare skill keenly sought by employers.

You will be taught by highly experienced, published authors, experts in professional writing and distinguished scholars in

the fields of creative writing and literary studies. You will gain a unique perspective on writing as both a vocation and creative practice. You will be encouraged to submit your creative work to journals and competitions including the QUT Writing Prize, in which you may win \$2000 or the opportunity to be published in QUT's annual creative writing anthology.

You will have exposure to industry through our major sponsorship of the Brisbane Writers Festival, internships with literary events and publishing houses, and through opportunities to perform at public readings and festivals. Writers, novelists, editors and publishers regularly provide guest lectures.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB147 Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KWB104 Creative Writing: The Short Story
- LWB146 Legal Foundations B
- LWB148 Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
- LWB136 Contracts A
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 2

- KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
- KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

- KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
- KWB211 Stylistics and Poetics
- LWB240 Principles of Equity
- LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

- KWB313 Novel and Memoir
- KWB304 Editing and Developing the Manuscript
- LWB242 Constitutional Law
- LWB432 Evidence

Year 4, Semester 2

- KWB205 Creative Writing Project 1
- KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry
- LWB334 Corporate Law
Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

- LWB433 Professional Responsibility
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 1

- Law Elective
- Law Elective
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB147 Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KWB104 Creative Writing: The Short Story
- LWB146 Legal Foundations B
- LWB148 Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
- LWB136 Contracts A

LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Year 2, Semester 2

KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
 KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
 LWB137 Contracts B
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Transitional notes on Law units for students who have transferred from IF93 to IX68

Transitional notes on Law units for students who have transferred from IF93 to IX68:

Year 3, Semester 1

KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
 KWB211 Stylistics and Poetics
 LWB240 Principles of Equity
 LWB243 Property Law A

- * LWB142 and LWB144 are now law contextual elective units.
- * LWB145 Legal Foundations A was LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method.
- * LWB146 Legal Foundations B was LWB143 Legal Research and Writing (prerequisite LWB141).
- * LWB147 Torts A was LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts.
- * LWB148 Torts B was LWB139 Select Issues in Torts (prerequisite LWB138)
- * LWB242 Constitutional Law was LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law.
- * LWB243 Property Law was LWB236 Real Property A (prerequisite LWB143 & LWB240).
- * LWB244 Property Law B was LWB237 Real Property B (prerequisite LWB236).
- * LWB333 Theories of Law is now an elective unit.
- * LWB335 Administrative Law was LWB331 Administrative is now (prerequisite LWB231).
- * LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning is now LWB435 Legal Research in Practice (prerequisite LWB143/LWB145) and it is now an elective unit.
- * If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.
- * Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement and the number of units completed to date.

Year 3, Semester 2

KWB102 Media Writing
 KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
 LWB241 Trusts
 LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

KWB313 Novel and Memoir
 KWB304 Editing and Developing the Manuscript
 LWB242 Constitutional Law
 LWB432 Evidence

Year 4, Semester 2

KWB205 Creative Writing Project 1
 KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry
 LWB334 Corporate Law
 Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law
 LWB431 Civil Procedure
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
 Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 1

Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives

Potential Careers:

Academic, Art Writer, Barrister, Creative Writer, Crown Law Officer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Publishing Professional.

Bachelor of Business / Bachelor of Laws (IX71)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 066414K

Course duration (full-time): 5.5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$4,500 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February and July* (*Subject to availability)

QTAC code: 419222

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for Accountancy, Economics, Finance and Marketing majors: Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Erica French (Business); Dr Bill Dixon (Law)

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point

Course design

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Business students will complete 16 units consisting of eight Faculty Core Units (seven prescribed BSBxxx units and MGB223) and an eight unit major. The content for Business Law and Ethics (BSB111) overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws and has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Banking and Finance
- Economics
- Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations
- Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Faculty Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Professional recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Business component: Students may be eligible for a membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See individual Majors for details.

Advanced standing

You may wish to apply for advanced standing (also known as credit or exemption) for former completed studies and other assessable learning outcomes. See more at Advanced Standing

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Find out more on deferment.

Faculty of Law course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 2

LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

LWB241 Trusts
LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

LWB242 Constitutional Law
LWB432 Evidence

Year 4, Semester 2

LWB334 Corporate Law
Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law
LWB431 Civil Procedure
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 1

Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Accountancy Major

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB113 Economics

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB115 Management
AYB200 Financial Accounting

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB225 Management Accounting
AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 3, Semester 1

EFB210 Finance 1
AYB340 Company Accounting

Year 3, Semester 2

AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting
BSB119 Global Business

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

Year 4, Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

Advertising Major

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB319 Media Planning

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management
AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

FACULTY OF LAW

BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

Economics Major

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 2, Semester 2

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance

EFB223 Economics 2

Year 3, Semester 1

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3, Semester 2

Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units

Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units

Year 4, Semester 1

Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units

Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units

Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Choice units or remaining Faculty Core Units

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

Choice Units

Choose any three of the following:

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

EFB334 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Important Information:

Please note: BSB119 and BSB126 are the remaining Faculty Core Units to be completed. Check for unit availability when selecting Choice units.

Finance Major

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB119 Global Business

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3, Semester 1

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance

EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4, Semester 1

EFB223 Economics 2

EFB335 Investments

Year 4, Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance

EFB340 Finance Capstone

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB119 Global Business

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy

MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

Year 4, Semester 1

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations

MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4, Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection

MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

International Business Major

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing

BSB119 Global Business

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting

BSB115 Management

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB113 Economics

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

AYB227 International Accounting

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB210 Importing and Exporting

EFB240 Finance for International Business

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB303 International Logistics

AMB336 International Marketing

Year 4, Semester 2

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

AMB369 International Business Strategy

Year 5, Semester 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

Management Major

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB210 Managing Operations

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

Year 3, Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4, Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management

MGB324 Managing Business Growth

Year 4, Semester 2

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment

MGB335 Project Management

Year 5, Semester 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

Marketing Major

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115 Management
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies
AMB340 Services Marketing

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing
AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Year 5, Semester 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

Public Relations Major

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB372 Public Relations Planning
AMB373 Corporate Communication

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB375 Public Relations Management

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

Accountancy Major - For students who commenced in 2007 or 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB113 Economics

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
AYB200 Financial Accounting

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 3, Semester 1

AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems
AYB340 Company Accounting

Year 3, Semester 2

FACULTY OF LAW

AYB225 Management Accounting
 AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Year 4, Semester 1

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
 AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues
 OR
 AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4, Semester 2

EFB210 Finance 1
 AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

NOTE: For CPA requirements students must undertake LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law and LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities in place of 2 law electives in Year 5, Semester 1.

Advertising Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB115 Management

Year 2, Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
 BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
 BSB113 Economics

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice
 AMB230 Digital Promotions

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
 AMB319 Media Planning

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management

AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns
 AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure.

Important Note:

NOTE: Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Banking and Finance Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2
 BSB119 Global Business

Year 3, Semester 1

EFB210 Finance 1
 EFB201 Financial Markets

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB307 Finance 2
 EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance

Year 4, Semester 1

EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
 EFB335 Investments

Year 4, Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
 Any Finance Unit

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to

check for course structure changes.

Economics Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB126 Marketing
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
EFB223 Economics 2

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3, Semester 1

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
EFB328 Public Economics and Finance

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis
EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis

Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
EFB336 International Economics

Year 5, Semester 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Human Resource Management Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy

Year 3, Semester 1

HRM Option Unit
MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
HRM Option Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4, Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
HRM Option Unit

HRM Option Unit

Plus 3 units from the following list:

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210 Managing Operations
MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment
MGB309 Strategic Management
MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
MGB335 Project Management

HRM students must choose two units from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit)

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

International Business Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

FACULTY OF LAW

Year 2, Semester 1

AMB210 Importing and Exporting

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB113 Economics

BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

OR

IBB217 Asian Business Development

IBB208 European Business Development

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240 Finance for International Business

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-pacific

Year 4, Semester 1

IBB304 has been discontinued. Choose alternative unit from IB extended major list.

AMB369 International Business Strategy

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing

AMB303 International Logistics

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Note: For IBB217 and IBB208 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative units.

Management Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business

MGB200 Leading Organisations

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB210 Managing Operations

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3, Semester 2

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment
Management Option Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management

Management Option Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

MGB335 Project Management

Management Option Unit

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Management Option Unit List

Plus 3 units from the following list:

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

MGB324 Managing Business Growth

MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change

MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Management students must choose two from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit)

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Marketing Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting

BSB115 Management

Year 2, Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB113 Economics

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
 AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
 AMB335 E-marketing Strategies

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB340 Services Marketing
 Any Marketing Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB359 Strategic Marketing
 AMB252 Business Decision Making
 OR
 AMB336 International Marketing

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Public Relations Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB115 Management

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB124 Working in Business
 AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
 BSB113 Economics

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
 AMB260 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB261 Media Relations and Publicity
 AMB262 Public Relations Writing

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB360 Corporate Communication Management

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB371 Corporate Communication Strategies
 AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Important Note:

Note: For AMB261 and AMB262 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative units.

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

Course Note:

Course Note:

Students who have commenced in 2005 and 2006 please contact Business Services Services on 3138 2050, email bus@qut.edu.au for course progression for the Business Component of the double degree.

Transitional notes on Law units for students who have transferred from IF41 to IX71

Transitional notes on Law units for students who have transferred from IF41 to IX71:

- * LWB142 and LWB144 are now law contextual elective units.
- * LWB145 Legal Foundations A was LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method.
- * LWB146 Legal Foundations B was LWB143 Legal Research and Writing (prerequisite LWB141).
- * LWB147 Torts A was LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts.
- * LWB148 Torts B was LWB139 Select Issues in Torts (prerequisite LWB138).
- * LWB242 Constitutional Law was LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law.
- * LWB243 Property Law was LWB236 Real Property A (prerequisite LWB143 & LWB240).
- * LWB244 Property Law B was LWB237 Real Property B (prerequisite LWB236).
- * LWB333 Theories of Law is now an elective unit.
- * LWB335 Administrative Law was LWB331 Administrative is now (prerequisite LWB231).
- * LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning is now LWB435 Legal Research in Practice (prerequisite LWB143/LWB145) and it is now an elective unit.
- * Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will

FACULTY OF LAW

vary depending on the year of commencement and the number of units completed to date.

If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

Faculty Core units

BSB114	is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB115	now retitled BSB115 Management
BSB119	now retitled BSB119 Global Business
BSB122	is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

Accountancy Core units

AYB121	is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121
AYB220	is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220
AYB301	now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Advertising Core units

AMB221	is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB222	is now AMB319 Media Planning
AMB321	is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Banking and Finance Core units

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2

Economics Core units

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB314	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB329	is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic

Electronic Business Core units

BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application
ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Human Resource Management Core units

MGB220 now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods

MGB221 is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

International Business Core units

IBB202	is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
IBB208	IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB210	is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB217	IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB300	is now AMB369 International Business Strategy
IBB308	is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Management Core units

MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

Marketing Core units

AMB241	is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies
AMB341	is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Core units

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB360	is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
AMB361	is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)

AYB223	replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions

Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)

AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law

Advertising Extended Major (ADX)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB330	now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Banking Extended Major (BFX)

AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

FACULTY OF LAW

EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)

EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

EFB325 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics

EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments

EFB324 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)

EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets

EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)

EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments

AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law

EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)

MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions

IBB312 is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

MGB218 is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth

MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development

IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting

IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)

AMB251 now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand

Management

AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations

AMB351 is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing

AMB352 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making

AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing

IBB213 is now AMB336 International Marketing

IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370 is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB371 is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law

AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law

AYB305 is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice

AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law

BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies

BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud

BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence

ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications

ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce

ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102 is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2

EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics

EFB314 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics

EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets

EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations

AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions

AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing

International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB213	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)

Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion
AMB250	is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
--------	--

Potential Careers:

Academic, Accountant, Advertising Professional, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Barrister, Business Analyst, Crown Law Officer, Economist, Exchange Student, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Funds Manager, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Manager, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Public Servant, Risk Manager, Solicitor, Stockbroker.

Bachelor of Applied Science / Bachelor of Laws (IX72)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 066294B

Course duration (full-time): 5.5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,150 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 419712

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Perry Hartfield (Science and Technology); Dr Bill Dixon (Law)

Discipline coordinator: Dr Perry Hartfield (Biochemistry Major); Dr Marion Bateson (Biotechnology Major); Dr Robert Johnson (Chemistry Major); Dr Ian Williamson (Ecology Major); Dr Robin Thwaites (Environmental Science Major); Dr Emad Kiriakous (Forensic Science Major); Dr Gary Huftile (Geoscience Major); Dr Christine Knox (Microbiology Major); Dr Greg Michael (Physics Major)

Campus: Gardens Point

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee will apply to this course.

Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Bachelor of Laws is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the LLB the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and

technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

Course Design

The course is designed to cover all major areas of the law as well as allowing students to choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) course: Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Chemistry, Ecology, Environmental Science, Forensic Science, Geoscience, Microbiology and Physics.

To complete the double degree in a shorter period of time, the co-major will be taken from the law program therefore it is not possible for students to choose any of the co-majors listed under the Bachelor of Applied Science course.

Professional Recognition

Graduates will satisfy the requirements of membership in the relevant professional body for their chosen science major. See the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) course for details.

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the following:

Science Coordinator

Dr Perry Hartfield

Phone: +61 7 3138 2984

Email: p.hartfield@qut.edu.au

Law Coordinator

Dr Bill Dixon

Phone: +61 7 3138 2707

Discipline Coordinators

Biochemistry

Dr Perry Hartfield

Phone: +61 7 3138 2984

Email: p.hartfield@qut.edu.au

Biotechnology

Dr Marion Bateson

Phone: +61 7 3138 1269

Email: m.bateson@qut.edu.au

Chemistry

Dr Robert Johnson
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2016
 Email: ra.johnson@qut.edu.au

Ecology

Dr Ian Williamson
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2779
 Email: i.williamson@qut.edu.au

Environmental Science

Dr Robin Thwaites
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2400
 Email: r.thwaites@qut.edu.au

Forensic Science

Dr Emad Kiriakous
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2501
 Email: e.kiriakous@qut.edu.au

Geoscience

Dr Gary Huftile
 Phone: +61 7 3138 4470
 Email: g.huftile@qut.edu.au

Microbiology

Dr Christine Knox
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2301
 Email: c.knox@qut.edu.au

Physics

Dr Greg Michael
 Phone: +61 7 3138 1584
 Email: g.michael@qut.edu.au

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure - Law

Year 1, Semester 1

LWB145 Legal Foundations A
 LWB147 Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

LWB146 Legal Foundations B
 LWB148 Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

LWB136 Contracts A
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 2

LWB137 Contracts B
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

LWB240 Principles of Equity
 LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

LWB241 Trusts
 LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

LWB242 Constitutional Law
 LWB432 Evidence

Year 4, Semester 2

LWB334 Corporate Law
 Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law
 LWB431 Civil Procedure
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
 Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 1

Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Transitional notes for students who have transferred from IF39 to IX72:

- * LWB142 and LWB144 are now law contextual elective units.
- * LWB145 Legal Foundations A was LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method.
- * LWB146 Legal Foundations B was LWB143 Legal Research and Writing (prerequisite LWB141).
- * LWB147 Torts A was LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts.

- * LWB148 Torts B was LWB139 Select Issues in Torts (prerequisite LWB138).
- * LWB242 Constitutional Law was LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law.
- * LWB243 Property Law was LWB236 Real Property A (prerequisite LWB143 & LWB240).
- * LWB244 Property Law B was LWB237 Real Property B (prerequisite LWB236).
- * LWB333 Theories of Law is now an elective unit.
- * LWB335 Administrative Law was LWB331 Administrative is now (prerequisite LWB231).
- * LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning is now LWB435 Legal Research in Practice (prerequisite LWB143/LWB145) and it is now an elective unit.
- * Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement and the number of units completed to date.

you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Course structure - Major in Biochemistry

Year 1, Semester 1

- SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
Either
- MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
Or
- MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

- SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology
- SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

Year 2, Semester 1

- SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
- SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2, Semester 2

- SCB123 Physical Science Applications
- SCB121 Chemistry 2

Year 3, Semester 1

- LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function
- LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation

Year 3, Semester 2

- LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
- LQB483 Molecular Biology Techniques

Year 4, Semester 1

- LQB581 Functional Biochemistry
- LQB582 Biomedical Research Technologies

Year 4, Semester 2

- LQB681 Biochemical Research Skills
- LQB682 Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering

Course structure - Major in Biotechnology

Year 1, Semester 1

- SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
Either
- MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
Or
- MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

- SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology
- SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

Year 2, Semester 1

- SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
- SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2, Semester 2

- SCB123 Physical Science Applications
- SCB121 Chemistry 2

Year 3, Semester 1

- LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function
- LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation

Year 3, Semester 2

- LQB483 Molecular Biology Techniques
- LQB484 Introduction to Genomics and Bioinformatics

Year 4, Semester 1

- Select TWO units from:
- LQB583 Genetic Research Technology
- LQB584 Medical Cell Biology
- LQB585 Plant Genetic Manipulation

Year 4, Semester 2

- Select TWO units from:
- LQB682 Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
- LQB684 Medical Biotechnology
- LQB685 Plant Microbe Interactions

Course structure - Major in Chemistry

Year 1, Semester 1

- SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life

Either
MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
Or
MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus
SCB123 Physical Science Applications

Year 2, Semester 1

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2, Semester 2

SCB121 Chemistry 2
SCB131 Experimental Chemistry

Year 3, Semester 1

PQB312 Analytical Chemistry For Scientists and Technologists
PQB331 Structure and Bonding

Year 3, Semester 2

PQB401 Reaction Kinetics, Thermodynamics and Mechanisms
PQB442 Chemical Spectroscopy

Year 4, Semester 1

PQB502 Advanced Physical Chemistry
PQB531 Organic Mechanisms and Synthesis

Year 4, Semester 2

PQB631 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
PQB642 Chemical Research

Course structure - Major in Ecology

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
Either
MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
Or
MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

NQB201 Planet Earth
SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology

Year 2, Semester 1

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2, Semester 2

SCB123 Physical Science Applications

NQB202 History of Life on Earth

Year 3, Semester 1

NQB321 Ecology
Plus either
NQB322 Invertebrate Biology
Or
NQB323 Plant Biology

Year 3, Semester 2

NQB421 Experimental Design
NQB422 Genetics and Evolution

Year 4, Semester 1

NQB521 Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
NQB523 Population Management

Year 4, Semester 2

NQB622 Conservation Biology
NQB623 Ecological Systems

Course structure - Major in Environmental Science

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
Either
MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
Or
MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

NQB202 History of Life on Earth
SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology

Year 2, Semester 1

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2, Semester 2

SCB123 Physical Science Applications
SCB121 Chemistry 2

Year 3, Semester 1

NQB302 Earth Surface Systems
NQB321 Ecology

Year 3, Semester 2

NQB403 Soils and the Environment
NQB421 Experimental Design

Year 4, Semester 1

NQB501 Environmental Modelling
NQB502 Field Methods in Natural Resource Sciences

Year 4, Semester 2

NQB601 Sustainable Environmental Management

NQB602 Environmental Chemistry

Course structure - Major in Forensic Science

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
Either

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
Or

MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

SCB123 Physical Science Applications

Year 2, Semester 1

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2, Semester 2

SCB121 Chemistry 2

SCB131 Experimental Chemistry

Year 3, Semester 1

LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation

SCB384 Forensic Sciences - From Crime Scene to Court

Year 3, Semester 2

JSB979 Forensic Scientific Evidence

PQB312 Analytical Chemistry For Scientists and Technologists

Year 4, Semester 1

PQB513 Instrumental Analysis

PQB584 Forensic Physical Evidence

Year 4, Semester 2

LQB680 Forensic DNA Profiling

PQB684 Forensic Analysis

Course structure - Major In Geoscience

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
Either

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
Or

MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

NQB201 Planet Earth

SCB222 Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life

SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2, Semester 2

SCB123 Physical Science Applications

NQB202 History of Life on Earth

Year 3, Semester 1

NQB311 Mineralogy

NQB314 Sedimentary Geology

Year 3, Semester 2

NQB411 Petrology of Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks

NQB412 Structural Geology and Field Methods

Year 4, Semester 1

NQB502 Field Methods in Natural Resource Sciences

NQB513 Geophysics

Year 4, Semester 2

NQB614 Groundwater Systems

NQB615 Geochemistry

Course structure - Major in Microbiology

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
Either

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
Or

MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology

SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

Year 2, Semester 1

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2, Semester 2

SCB123 Physical Science Applications

SCB121 Chemistry 2

Year 3, Semester 1

LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function

LQB386 Microbial Structure and Function

Year 3, Semester 2

LQB483 Molecular Biology Techniques

LQB486 Clinical Microbiology 1

Year 4, Semester 1

- LQB586 Clinical Microbiology 2
LQB587 Applied Microbiology 1: Water, Air and Soil

Year 4, Semester 2

- LQB686 Microbial Technology and Immunology
LQB687 Applied Microbiology 2: Food and Quality Assurance

Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, In-House Lawyer, Industrial Chemist, Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Marine Scientist, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Physicist, Microbiologist, Mine Geologist, Natural Resource Scientist, Physicist, Plant Biotechnologist, Population Ecologist, Scientist, Solicitor, Virologist.

Course structure - Major in Physics

Year 1, Semester 1

- SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
Either
MAB120 Algebra and Calculus
Or
MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

Year 1, Semester 2

- MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
PQB250 Mechanics and Electromagnetism

Year 2, Semester 1

- SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2, Semester 2

- MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
Or
MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1
PQB251 Waves and Optics

Year 3, Semester 1

- MAB311 Advanced Calculus
PQB350 Thermodynamics of Solids and Gases

Year 3, Semester 2

- PQB450 Energy, Fields and Radiation
PQB451 Electronics and Instrumentation

Year 4, Semester 1

- PQB550 Quantum and Condensed Matter Physics
PQB551 Physical Analytical Techniques

Year 4, Semester 2

- PQB650 Advanced Theoretical Physics
PQB651 Experimental Physics

Potential Careers:

Analytical Chemist, Astrophysicist, Barrister, Biochemist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Coastal Scientist, Conservation Biologist, Crown Law Officer, Ecologist, Environmental Scientist, Forensic Chemist, Forensic Scientist, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist, Health Physicist,

Bachelor of Creative Industries /

Bachelor of Laws (IX73)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 066293C

Course duration (full-time): 5.5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,700 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409772

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr Bill Dixon (Law)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee will apply to this program.

Overview

Your creative industries core units will provide you with an up-to-date insight into the creative economy and an appreciation of interdisciplinarity and creative collaboration. You will also complete a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance; digital media; drama; entertainment industries; fashion; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism, media and communication; literary studies; or music.

The defining nature of the QUT Law degree is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the Law degree the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Why choose this course?

This course allows you to combine your creative interest with your law qualification. Whether you choose to work in the legal fraternity or within the creative industries, you will graduate with a unique set of skills that will enhance your employment options.

Course Design

You will study creative industries and law subjects in your first four years and for the remainder of your course you will

concentrate on law studies.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points).

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may use their combined skills to work in-house as a lawyer for cultural institutions, government or regulatory bodies, or in law firms with specialist interests in the creative industries. Alternatively, you may work in the legal environment as a solicitor, barrister or in-house lawyer.

If you choose to pursue a creative career, your legal knowledge will be of benefit in the process of commissioning projects, creative industries administration and contract negotiation.

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
SELECT	Either KPB101 or KVB104:
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

KKB221	Approaching Interdisciplinarity
SELECT	Creative Industries Major: First unit

FACULTY OF LAW

LWB136 Contracts A
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 2

KKB222 Interdisciplinarity in Practice
SELECT Creative Industries Major: Second unit
LWB137 Contracts B
LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Third unit
SELECT Creative Industries Major: Fourth unit
LWB240 Principles of Equity
LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Fifth unit
SELECT Transitions to New Professional Environments unit
LWB241 Trusts
LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Sixth unit
SELECT Transitions to New Professional Environments unit
LWB242 Constitutional Law
LWB432 Evidence

Year 4, Semester 2

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Seventh unit
SELECT Creative Industries Major: Eighth unit
LWB334 Corporate Law
Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law
LWB431 Civil Procedure
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 1

Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 1, Semester 1

KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
SELECT Either KPB150 or KVB104:
KPB150 Foundations of Multi-platform Production
KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
LWB145 Legal Foundations A
LWB147 Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
LWB146 Legal Foundations B
LWB148 Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

KKB221 Approaching Interdisciplinarity
SELECT Creative Industries Major: First unit
LWB136 Contracts A
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 2

KKB222 Interdisciplinarity in Practice
SELECT Creative Industries Major: Second unit
LWB137 Contracts B
LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Third unit
SELECT Creative Industries Major: Fourth unit
LWB240 Principles of Equity
LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Fifth unit
SELECT Transitions to New Professional Environments unit
LWB241 Trusts
LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Sixth unit
SELECT Transitions to New Professional Environments unit
LWB242 Constitutional Law
LWB432 Evidence

Year 4, Semester 2

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Seventh unit
SELECT Creative Industries Major: Eighth unit
LWB334 Corporate Law
Law Elective

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 1

	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

Creative Industries Major Options

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a major, following semester of offer and unit requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

Animation

Description: This major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB203	Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
KIB225	Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout
KIB316	Virtual Environments

KIB325	Real-Time 3D Computer Graphics
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation

Art and Design History

Description: This major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB420	Architecture, Culture and Space
DEB102	Introducing Design History
KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture

Creative and Professional Writing

Description: The aim of this major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least three units coded 200 or above.

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics and Poetics

FACULTY OF LAW

<p>KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry</p> <p>KWB313 Novel and Memoir</p>	<p>KCB201 New Media 1: Information and Knowledge</p> <p>KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications</p> <p>KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity</p> <p>KIB101 Visual Communication</p> <p>KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development</p> <p>KVB306 Video Art and Culture</p>
Dance Studies	
<p>Description: This major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.</p> <p>Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this major. It is essential that you be physically able, fit and have basic knowledge in a dance technique, either ballet, jazz or contemporary dance.</p> <p>Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least two units coded 200 or above.</p>	
<p>KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1</p> <p>KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2</p> <p>KDB105 Architecture of the Body</p> <p>KDB106 Dance Analysis</p> <p>KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1</p> <p>KDB108 World Dance</p> <p>KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz</p> <p>KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History</p> <p>KDB204 Australian Dance</p> <p>KDB205 Dance in Education</p> <p>KDB225 Music Theatre Skills</p> <p>*Please note that the Dance Studies major in the Bachelor of Creative Industries is NOT a pathway to secondary dance teaching</p> <p>*KDB205 will not be offered in 2010.</p>	<p style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">Drama</p> <p>Description: The major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.</p> <p>Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.</p> <p>KDB225 Music Theatre Skills</p> <p>KTB101 20th Century Performance</p> <p>KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene</p> <p>KTB104 Performance Innovation</p> <p>KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form</p> <p>KTB204 Understanding Performance</p> <p>KTB207 Staging Australia</p> <p>KTB210 Creative Industries Management</p> <p>KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals</p> <p>KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist</p> <p>KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals</p>
Digital Media	
<p>Description: Online and interactive technologies now dominate creative and professional life. This major provides you with the opportunity to develop websites, multimedia projects, wikis and blogs, as well as allowing you to understand the guiding principals behind these new modes of communication and creative practice.</p> <p>Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.</p>	
<p>KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts</p> <p>SELECT Either KCB102 or KJB101:</p> <p>KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1</p> <p>KJB101 Digital Journalism</p> <p>SELECT Either KCB104 or KPB110:</p> <p>KCB104 Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries</p> <p>KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business</p>	<p style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">Entertainment Industries</p> <p>Description: On completion of this major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.</p> <p>Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.</p> <p>AMB207 Entertainment Marketing</p> <p>BSB126 Marketing</p> <p>KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment</p> <p>KXB102 Global Entertainment</p> <p>KXB201 Entertainment Practice: Balancing Entertainment and Creativity</p> <p>KXB301 Entertainment Industries Map</p>

FACULTY OF LAW

LWS008	Entertainment Law
SELECT	One of the following units:
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
KCB301	Media Audiences
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KWB102	Media Writing
	Note: KXB301 will first be offered in 2012. LWS008 will first be offered in 2011.

KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB202	Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment
KPB203	Australian Film
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB212	Australian Film and TV
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television
KPB313	How to be a Producer

Fashion

Description: This major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and will introduce you to the critical legal issues surrounding the production and distribution of fashion. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion related skills focusing on textile design, portfolio development and fashion journalism.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB107	Drawing For Fashion
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion
KFB304	Fashion, Law and the Real World
KVB213	Graphic Investigation

Interactive and Visual Design

Description: This major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB214	Design for Interactive Media
KIB216	Advanced Web Design
KIB230	Interface and Information Design
KIB315	Contemporary Issues in Digital Media
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB204	Graphic Design

Film, Television and Screen

Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres

Journalism, Media and Communication

Description: This major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields. You can choose a mix of units to suit your career aspirations. If you choose to focus more on the Journalism (KJB) units, the major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting. If you choose to focus more on the Media and Communication (KCB) units, it has been designed to enable you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

SELECT	Either KCB102 or KJB101:
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KJB101	Digital Journalism

KJB120	Newsriting
KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
SELECT	Either KFB205 or KJB280:
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
SELECT	Either KCB304 or KJB337:
KCB304	Managing Communication Resources
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Literary Studies

Description: The aims of this major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

Music

Description: This major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB301	The Music Industry

Creative Industries Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit Options

A maximum of 48 credit points may be taken from the following units:

KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KKB342	Workplace Learning 2
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB344	Service Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB347	Becoming A Researcher: Understandings, Skills and Practices
KKB350	Creative Industries International Study Tour

Law Elective Information

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Art Writer, Arts Administrator, Barrister, Creative Writer, Fashion Professional, Film/Television Producer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Publishing Professional, Solicitor.

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (IX74)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 066296M

Course duration (full-time): 5.5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,500 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February and July* (*July entry subject to availability)

QTAC code: 409912

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr. William Dixon Director, Undergraduate Programs (Law)

Discipline coordinator: Susan Hetherington (Journalism)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee will apply to this course.

Overview

This professional double degree is in high demand.

As media consumption moves from mass publications to incorporate individually streamed mobile content, there has never been a more exciting time to consider a career in journalism.

From free newspapers at the railway station, to hand-picked content delivered to your PC, news is more available in a wider variety of formats. With long-standing success in print and broadcast and a commitment to online and mobile technology, QUT can prepare you for the full range of journalism career options.

As a student at the QUT School of Law you will benefit from innovative teaching methods and facilities and will be taught by a dedicated, highly experienced team of professionals: full-time academics with solid professional and community experience and practising legal professionals with specialised expertise.

Approximately 90 per cent of QUT law graduates gain employment or continue with further studies such as the QUT Legal Practice Course for admission as legal practitioners.

You will have the opportunity to specialise in commercial law, corporate law, taxation law, medico-legal issues,

alternative dispute resolution, public international law, Asian legal systems, feminist theories of law or environmental law.

Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Law degree is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the Law degree the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

The combination of journalism with law majors can equip you for specialised journalism careers in international affairs, corporate dealings, and medico-legal issues. You could find employment in the legal environment as a solicitor, barrister or in-house lawyer, with the journalism component enhancing your employability with extra writing and communication skills.

Many journalism graduates work as journalists for newspapers, magazines, television, radio and online publications. Others seek employment successfully in public relations, media management and corporate communications.

Course Structure

You will undertake 13 journalism specific units, and have a broad creative industries perspective from the two foundation units. Your journalism studies are designed to provide a broad range of journalism knowledge. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of your course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Law component is made up of 336 credit points of law subjects.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Law course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT Law degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media,

Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB147 Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- LWB146 Legal Foundations B
- LWB148 Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KJB120 Newswriting
- LWB136 Contracts A
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 2

- KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
- SELECT: Either KKB175 (strongly recommended) or KJB337
- KKB175 Creative Industries Legal Issues
- KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting
- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 3, Semester 1

- KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
- KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues
- LWB240 Principles of Equity
- LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

- KJB211 Layout and Design
- KJB222 Online Journalism 1
- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

- KJB224 Feature Writing
- KJB304 Sub-Editing
- LWB242 Constitutional Law
- LWB432 Evidence

Year 4, Semester 2

- KJB235 Radio and Television Journalism 1
- LWB334 Corporate Law
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (1)

Year 5, Semester 1

- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (2)
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (3)

Year 5, Semester 2

- LWB433 Professional Responsibility
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (4)
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (5)
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (6)

Year 6, Semester 1

- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (7)
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (8)
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (9)
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (10)

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB147 Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- LWB146 Legal Foundations B
- LWB148 Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KJB120 Newswriting
- LWB136 Contracts A

LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Law Electives

Year 2, Semester 2

- KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
- SELECT: Either KKB175 (strongly recommended) or KJB337:
- KKB175 Creative Industries Legal Issues
- KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting
- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Potential Careers:

Barrister, Crown Law Officer, Information Officer, Journalist, Media Industry Specialist, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Solicitor.

Year 3, Semester 1

- KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
- KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues
- LWB240 Principles of Equity
- LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3, Semester 2

- KJB211 Layout and Design
- KJB222 Online Journalism 1
- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4, Semester 1

- KJB224 Feature Writing
- KJB304 Sub-Editing
- LWB242 Constitutional Law
- LWB432 Evidence

Year 4, Semester 2

- KJB235 Radio and Television Journalism 1
- LWB334 Corporate Law
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (1)

Year 5, Semester 1

- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (2)
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (3)

Year 5, Semester 2

- LWB433 Professional Responsibility
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (4)
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (5)
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (6)

Year 6, Semester 1

- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (7)
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (8)
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (9)
- SELECT: Law Elective Unit (10)

Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation (IX97)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester. Subject to maximum time limit of 4 years.

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters. Subject to maximum time limit of 4 years.

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: \$9,600 per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,800 (indicative) per semester

Course coordinator: Professor Rod Wissler

Campus: Internet

course structure

Course structure

IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Project Management and Research
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research Management
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP108	Strategic Issues in Research Management

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Arts Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

Master of Research and Development Management (IX99)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters.

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters.

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: \$9,600 per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,800 per semester

Course coordinator: Professor Rod Wissler

Campus: Internet

Entry Requirements

The minimum entry requirement for this course is a four year undergraduate degree or three years plus either an honours year or postgraduate coursework year in any discipline. Applicants who do not meet these academic requirements may be eligible to enter the course on the basis of professional activities completed in research management, research commercialisation or related fields that satisfies the course coordinator.

Important Note

This course is an online course and there is no requirement for a face to face session.

Course Enquiries

research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

This course is offered jointly by the 5 ATN universities - Curtin University of Technology ; Queensland University of Technology; RMIT University; University of South Australia ; University of Technology Sydney

Full-time students

Full-time students should enrol in IFP100, IFP105, IFP108, IFP109, IFP110 and 7 other units to complete 144 credit points in three semesters.

Part-time students

Part- time students can enrol in one or two units per semester for up to six semesters maximum.

Early Exit Options

Graduate Certificate and Diploma exit points are available following completion of four and eight units.

Advanced Standing

Students with appropriate prior qualifications and/or professional experience may apply for advanced standing of up to 48CP towards the Master of R&D Management.

Recognition for concurrent Professional Development activities may be possible. Registered members of professional societies may be eligible to receive advanced standing for approved professional development activities completed during enrolment in the award.

Concurrent Enrolment

Research students are allowed to enrol concurrently in the Graduate Certificate and in their research course subject to the approval of the Research Degrees Committee.

Research students may apply for leave of absence from their research course for the period of full time enrolment in the Graduate Certificate.

For further information relating to enrolment into a Research and Development Course, including pathways, please refer to Research and Development Courses - Enrolment website

Course structure

IFP110	
IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Research Project Management
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research and Development Management
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP108	Strategic Issues in Research and Development Management
IFP109	Contexts for Research and Development Management
IFP110	Research & Development Management Project 1
IFP111	Research & Development Management Project 1

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

Graduate Certificate in Policing (JS24)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: JS24

Course duration (full-time): This course is NOT available Full-time

Course duration (external): 1 year part time

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$3,625 (indicative) per semester - PART TIME (2 units)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$5,250 (indicative) per semester - PART TIME (2 units)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Bell

Discipline coordinator: Dr Colin Thorne

Campus: External

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Policing will provide a tertiary qualification for students already working in, or aspiring to work in the areas of justice which focuses on criminal behaviour. By exploring the strategies which can be used to address such behaviour within contemporary society, this course will have both a theoretical and a more practical framework. The course offers a degree of flexibility in not only choosing units relative to policing, but offers a choice of electives to suit your professional focus.

Entry Requirements

An approved three-year undergraduate degree preferably in a similar discipline area from a recognised tertiary institution or, a combination of extensive and appropriate professional employment and training that the Course Coordinator deems to be appropriate.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Policing consists of four (4) units which comprises of:

- One (1) generic core unit (12 credit points)
- Two (2) specialist units in policing (24 credit points)
- One (1) elective unit chosen from the Elective list (12 credit points)

In consultation with the Course Coordinator, students have the option of selecting a relevant Justice topic which can be undertaken as an Independent Study unit available in Semester 1 or 2.

Articulation to Master of Justice

Students who have successfully completed the Graduate Certificate in Policing with a GPA of 5.0 or more on a 7-point scale may articulate to the Master of Justice (Policing). Advanced Standing of 48 credit points is applied to the Masters as 'duplicate' units if successfully completed in the Graduate Certificate degree.

Unit Offerings

Units listed in the Course Structure may not necessarily be offered each year or each semester. Prospective students

are advised to contact the School of Justice for unit availability by phoning (07) 31387132 or email - lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Part-time Program

Year 1 Semester 1

JSN101	Justice and Human Rights
JSN103	Criminal Behaviour and Investigative Practice

Year 1 Semester 2

JSN112	Crime Prevention
ELECTIVE	Choose a unit from Elective List

Semester 1 Elective Units:

JSN105	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention
JSN109	Intelligence Practice 1
JSN113	Theories of Crime
JSN114	Cybercrime
JSN116	Independent Study

Semester 2 Elective Units:

JSN106	Analytical Methods of Intelligence
JSN108	National Security and Intelligence
JSN110	Intelligence Practice 2
JSN115	Just War Theory
JSN117	Independent Study

JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence is offered in Internal Intensive mode only (On campus)

Potential Careers:

Child Protection Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Crown Law Officer, Customs Officer, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Research Assistant.

Graduate Certificate in Intelligence (JS29)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): This course is NOT available full-time

Course duration (external): 1 year part time

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester - FULL TIME (4 units)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester - FULL TIME (4 units)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Bell

Discipline coordinator: Dr Nic Chantler

Campus: External

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Intelligence is aimed at providing tertiary pathways for students either working in the intelligence community and wishing to embark on professional studies or, students seeking employment in the intelligence community and wanting to gain relevant tertiary qualifications. Through a range of pedagogically informed teaching strategies the program develops relevant professional competencies, skills and knowledge. The program is aimed at students with existing undergraduate qualifications but can be undertaken by students with extensive professional experience where that experience is assessed as appropriate by the course coordinator.

Entry Requirements

A relevant and approved three-year undergraduate degree from a recognised tertiary institution or a combination of extensive and appropriate professional employment and training that the Course Coordinator deems to be appropriate.

International Students

International Students considering applying for this course should be aware this program is not available as a Full-time course. Enrolment in units is available as External and On-line only and may be studied in your home country.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Intelligence consists of four (4) units which comprises of:

- One (1) generic core unit (12 credit points)
- Two (2) specialist units in intelligence (24 credit points)
- One (1) elective unit chosen from the Elective list (12 credit points)

Unit Offerings

Units listed in the Course Structure may not necessarily be offered each year or each semester. Prospective students are advised to contact the School of Justice for unit availability by phoning (07) 31387132 or email - lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Articulation in Postgraduate Coursework Nested Programs

A student who has successfully completed the Graduate Certificate in Intelligence with a GPA of 5.0 or better, may articulate to the Master of Justice (Intelligence) and receive academic credit of 48 credit points equivalent to four (4) units.

Currently enrolled QUT students in an articulating postgraduate coursework nested program (ie. completing Graduate Certificate in Intelligence and moving to the next level of study) are not required to complete a Postgraduate Application (PG) form. Eligible students will be invited to articulate to the next stage of the program - Master of Justice (Intelligence).

Prospective students, not enrolled at QUT, should complete the Postgraduate Application form (PG form)

More Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

Email: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Part-time Program

Semester 1

JNS101	Justice and Human Rights
JNS109	Intelligence Practice 1

Semester 2

JNS110	Intelligence Practice 2 Justice Elective Unit
--------	--

Semester 1 Elective Units:

JNS103	Criminal Behaviour and Investigative Practice
JNS105	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention
JNS113	Theories of Crime
JNS114	Cybercrime
JNS116	Independent Study

Semester 2 Elective Units:

JNS106	Analytical Methods of Intelligence
JNS117	Independent Study
JNS111	Terrorism and Political Violence
JNS112	Crime Prevention
JNS115	Just War Theory

Potential Careers:

Corrective Services Officer, Customs Officer, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Information Security Specialist, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Risk Manager, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Trainer,

Technical Officer.

Bachelor of Justice (JS31)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: JS91

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Course duration (external): 3-6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,900 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 417301: internal; 417305: external.

Past rank cut-off: 79

Past OP cut-off: 11

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Professor Kerry Carrington

Campus: Gardens Point and External

General

The Bachelor of Justice equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Course Structures

This course consists of twenty-four (24) units - a total of 288 credit points. This comprises of:

- Nine (9) Justice Core units (108 credit points) and;
- Six (6) Primary Major units (72 credit points)
- Six (6) Secondary Major units (72 credit points)
- Three (3) Elective units (36 credit points).

Primary Major options: select one

- Criminology or
- Policing

Secondary Major options: select one

- Policing
- Criminology
- Law
- Information Technology *

- Psychology*

* External students should be aware that when selecting the secondary majors, Information Technology and Psychology units are only offered in the internal mode of study. Most Justice and Law units are available in both Internal and External mode of study.

NOTE: This degree is undergoing minor review in 2010.

Diploma Entry and Advanced Standing

Students who have completed a full Diploma of Justice or Diploma of Justice Administration from TAFE are eligible for academic credit (72 credit points) towards their degree. Students with this qualification should make further enquiries with Student Business Services regarding application for Advanced Standing or the School of Justice in regard to unit selection.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience. Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Unit offerings and locations

Criminology, Policing, Law and IT majors are taught at Gardens Point Campus.

Psychology major is taught at Kelvin Grove campus.

Criminology, Policing and Law major units are offered in both External (EXT) and Internal (INT) mode of delivery, whereas Information Technology and Psychology units are only available as Internal face to face delivery.

More Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

email: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Unit List

Core Units	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice

Criminology Major

JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB373	Crime and Punishment
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention

Policing Major

JSB274	Policing in Context
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB378	Drugs and Crime
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
JSB377	Intelligence and Security
JSB376	Information Management and Analysis
	OR
JSB986	Death Investigation

Second Majors

Criminology Second Major (for Policing students)

JSB371	Indigenous Justice
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB373	Crime and Punishment
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
	Plus one Justice elective unit
	Plus one elective unit

Policing Second Major (for Criminology students)

JSB371	Indigenous Justice
JSB274	Policing in Context
JSB378	Drugs and Crime
JSB377	Intelligence and Security
JSB376	Information Management and Analysis
	OR
JSB986	Death Investigation
JSB375	Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems in Policing
	Plus one elective unit

Law Second Major

JSB371	Indigenous Justice
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB147	Torts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
	Plus one Law elective (units start with LWB)

Psychology Second Major

JSB371	Indigenous Justice
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB306	Psychopathology

Information Technology Second Major

JSB371	Indigenous Justice
INB101	Impact of IT
INB120	Corporate Systems
INB122	Organisational Databases
INB103	Industry Insights
INB123	Project Management Practice
INB124	Information Systems Development

Electives

Students choose 3 electives. One elective must be a Justice unit (units start with JSB).

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Community Corrections Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Customs Officer, Diplomat, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Resource Developer, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Investigator, Manager, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Risk Manager, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Justice (Honours) (JS40)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020313F

Course duration (full-time): 1 Year

Course duration (part-time): 2 Years

Course duration (external): External mode NOT available

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Professor Kerry Carrington

Discipline coordinator: Dr Tara McGee

Campus: Gardens Point

Overview

As an extension of the undergraduate Bachelor of Justice, the Bachelor of Justice (Honours) provides an opportunity to undertake a major piece of sustained research under the supervision of a staff member, read advanced texts in justice theory, engage in small seminar discussions at an advanced level and to write advanced level essays and reports in justice related fields.

The program also offers an outstanding qualification for entry to the employment market and for promotional opportunities for those already employed, as it is demonstrated evidence of an ability to undertake major projects, to work independently, write advanced level reports and to analyse statistical data.

Entry Requirements

A Bachelor of Justice three-year degree or equivalent, with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale). Applicants would normally have completed the JSB273 Crime Research Methods unit (or equivalent). Students wanting to do Honours are encouraged to do JSB976 Independent Study unit (or equivalent), offered in the Bachelor of Justice undergraduate program. However other qualifications, including work experience or involvement in research, may be deemed appropriate by the course coordinator.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit-point course. Students complete four (4) prescribed units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students can pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies and make structured decisions. Students are expected to demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the Honours Coordinator to discuss thesis and supervisor.

Articulation

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is excellent preparation for entry to higher degree programs ie. Master of Justice (Intelligence or Policing), Master of Justice (Research) or PhD.

More Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

email: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

JSN101	Justice and Human Rights
JSN102	Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice
JSB415	Advanced Research Management
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
OR	Justice Elective Unit #

Year 1, Semester 2

JSB414-1	Thesis 1
JSB414-2	Thesis 2
JSB414-3	Thesis 3
JSB414-4	Thesis 4

Justice Elective Units offered in Semester 1

JSN103	Criminal Behaviour and Investigative Practice
JSN109	Intelligence Practice 1

Justice Elective Units offered in Semester 2

JSN105	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention
JSN106	Analytical Methods of Intelligence
JSN108	National Security and Intelligence

Notes

#	Students who completed JSB273 Crime Research Methods (or equivalent) during their undergraduate studies should choose a Justice Elective unit from the list above instead of JSB273.
---	--

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Corrections Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Crown Law Officer, Customs Officer, Diplomat, Educator, Government Officer, Human Resource Developer, Investigator, Manager, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Rehabilitation Professionals, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Youth Worker.

Master of Justice (JS51)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 1 Year

Course duration (part-time): 2 Years

Course duration (external): 2 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): Refer to majors

International Fees (indicative): Refer to majors

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Bell

Course Requirements

The Master of Justice consists of eight (8) units totalling 96 credit points. Students must complete:

- Two (2) generic core units (24 credit points);
- Four (4) specialist policing or Intelligence units (48 credit points) plus;
- Two (2) elective units (24 credit points).

Unit Offerings

Units listed in the Course Structure may not necessarily be offered each year or each semester. Prospective students are advised to contact the School of Justice for unit availability by phoning (07) 31387132 or email - lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Full time program

Students wishing to undertake this program as full-time degree have the opportunity to fast-track their studies by undertaking 4 units per semester. The structure of the course, and the way in which the units are offered across 2 semesters, allows students to complete a Master of Justice in 1 year with the standard full-time load.

Articulation to Master of Justice (Advanced)

Students who have successfully completed the Master of Justice (Intelligence or Policing) totalling 96 credit points with a GPA 5.5 will be eligible for the Master of Justice (Advanced). Students cannot enrol directly into the JS53 Master of Justice (Advanced) unless demonstrating equivalent Masters level standing from an approved institution.

Notes for International Students

International students can study this course in the External On-line mode in their home country. This course is not available to full-time international students wishing to study this course in Australia as it is not available as an Internal on-campus offering.

TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS

Continuing students (ie: students enrolled prior to 2009) should contact the School of Justice office to discuss transitional arrangements to allow for course completion. A unit incompatibility list can also be obtained from School of Justice office, email: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au

More Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

Email: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Overview

The Master of Justice (Policing) by coursework will enable you to explore specific aspects of global and local criminal behaviour and to address selected strategies or to develop strategies for addressing some of the issues canvassed. The areas of criminal behaviour covered in this course are highly relevant to contemporary society and globalisation. You will have the flexibility to undertake areas of study specifically pertinent to your professional focus through independent study.

The Master of Justice (Intelligence) by Coursework provides postgraduate education in Intelligence. This course extends the scope of areas presented in the Graduate Certificate in Intelligence program to provide a complete foundation for intelligence professionals with careers in defence, policing, government and corporate organisations. top

Entry Requirements

Entry criteria for the Master of Justice:

- Bachelor of Justice or equivalent with Honours and a GPA or at least 5 on a 7 point scale or;
- an approved 4 year undergraduate degree in an appropriate field or;
- an appropriate Graduate Certificate with a GPA of 5 or above or;
- approved equivalent professional experience.

Intelligence Major

Year 1 Semester 1

JSN101 Justice and Human Rights

JSN109 Intelligence Practice 1

Year 1 Semester 2

JSN110 Intelligence Practice 2

ELECTIVE Justice Postgraduate Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 1

JSN102 Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice

ELECTIVE Justice Postgraduate Elective

Year 2 Semester 2

JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence

JSN108 National Security and Intelligence

Justice Postgraduate Electives offered in Semester 1

JSN113 Theories of Crime

JSN114 Cybercrime

- JSN116 Independent Study
- JSN104 Transnational and Organised Crime
- JSN105 White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention

Justice Postgraduate Electives offered in Semester 2

- JSN117 Independent Study
- JSN111 Terrorism and Political Violence
- JSN112 Crime Prevention

Policing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

- JSN101 Justice and Human Rights
- JSN103 Criminal Behaviour and Investigative Practice

Year 1 Semester 2

- JSN112 Crime Prevention
- ELECTIVE Justice Postgraduate Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 1

- JSN102 Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice
- JSN104 Transnational and Organised Crime
- OR
- JSN105 White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention

Year 2 Semester 2

- JSN111 Terrorism and Political Violence
- ELECTIVE Justice Postgraduate Elective

Justice Postgraduate Electives offered in Semester 1

- JSN113 Theories of Crime
- JSN114 Cybercrime
- JSN116 Independent Study

Justice Postgraduate Electives offered in Semester 2

- JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence
- JSN108 National Security and Intelligence
- JSN117 Independent Study

Master of Justice (Intelligence) (JS51)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 1 Year

Course duration (part-time): 2 Years

Course duration (external): 2 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: Not applicable

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Bell

Discipline coordinator: Dr Peter Bell

Campus: External

Overview

The Master of Justice (Intelligence) by Coursework provides postgraduate education in Intelligence. This course extends the scope of areas presented in the Graduate Certificate in Intelligence program to provide a complete foundation for intelligence professionals with careers in defence, policing, government and corporate organisations.

Entry Requirements

Entry requirements for the Master of Justice (Intelligence): A relevant and approved three-year undergraduate degree from a recognised tertiary institution or a combination of extensive and appropriate professional employment and training that the Course Coordinator deems to be appropriate.

Course Requirements

The Master of Justice (Intelligence) consists of either (8) units totalling 96 credit points. Students must complete:

- Two (2) generic core units (24 credit points);
- Four (4) specialist Intelligence units (48 credit points) plus;
- Two (2) Elective units (24 credit points).

Full-time program

Students wishing to undertake this program full-time have the opportunity to fast-track their studies by undertaking 4 units per semester. The structure of the course, and the way in which the units are offered across 2 semesters, allows students to complete a Master of Justice in 1 year with the standard full-time load.

Unit Offerings

Units listed in the Course Structure may not necessarily be offered each year or each semester. Prospective students or those students wishing to undertake a full-time program are advised to contact the School of Justice for unit availability by phoning (07) 31387132 or email - lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Notes for International Students

International students may study this course in the External On-line mode in their home country. This course is not available to full-time international students wishing to study

this course in Australia as it is not available as an Internal offering.

Advanced Standing

The Australian Army and QUT have entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to offer Advanced Standing to students who have completed intelligence courses offered through the Army. Also, applicants who have completed Analyst Notebook may be eligible for Advanced Standing towards JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence. Students who can provide evidence of successfully completing Analyst Notebook, or demonstrate a high level of competency in the program can apply for Advanced Standing with the relevant documentation. The maximum number of units which can be credited to the course is four (4).

TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS

Continuing students (ie: students enrolled prior to 2009) should contact the School of Justice office to discuss transitional arrangements to allow for course completion. A unit incompatibility list can also be obtained from School of Justice office, email: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au

More Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

Email: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Intelligence Major

Year 1 Semester 1

JSN101 Justice and Human Rights

JSN109 Intelligence Practice 1

Year 1 Semester 2

JSN110 Intelligence Practice 2

ELECTIVE Justice Postgraduate Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 1

JSN102 Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice

ELECTIVE Justice Postgraduate Elective

Year 2 Semester 2

JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence

JSN108 National Security and Intelligence

Justice Postgraduate Electives offered in Semester 1

JSN113 Theories of Crime

JSN114 Cybercrime

JSN116 Independent Study

JSN104 Transnational and Organised Crime

JSN105 White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention

Justice Postgraduate Electives offered in Semester 2

JSN117 Independent Study

JSN111 Terrorism and Political Violence

JSN112 Crime Prevention

Potential Careers:

Customs Officer, Data Communications Specialist, Government Officer, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Internet Professional, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Technical Officer.

Master of Justice (Policing) (JS51)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 1 Year

Course duration (part-time): 2 Years

Course duration (external): 2 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester FULL TIME (4 units)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Bell

Discipline coordinator: Dr Col Thorne

Campus: External

Course Requirements

The Master of Justice (Policing) consists of eight (8) units totalling 96 credit points. Students must complete:

- Two (2) generic core units (24 credit points);
- Four (4) specialist policing units (48 credit points) plus;
- Two (2) elective units (24 credit points).

Unit Offerings

Units listed in the Course Structure may not necessarily be offered each year or each semester. Prospective students are advised to contact the School of Justice for unit availability by phoning (07) 31387132 or email - lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Full time program

Students wishing to undertake this program as full-time degree have the opportunity to fast-track their studies by undertaking 4 units per semester. The structure of the course, and the way in which the units are offered across 2 semesters, allows students to complete a Master of Justice in 1 year with the standard full-time load.

Articulation to Master of Justice (Advanced)

Students who have successfully completed the Master of Justice (Intelligence or Policing) totalling 96 credit points with a GPA 5.5 will be eligible for the Master of Justice (Advanced). Students cannot enrol directly into the JS53 Master of Justice (Advanced) unless demonstrating equivalent Masters level standing from an approved institution.

Notes for International Students

International students can study this course in the External On-line mode in their home country. This course is not available to full-time international students wishing to study this course in Australia as it is not available as an Internal on-campus offering.

TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS

Continuing students (ie: students enrolled prior to 2009) should contact the School of Justice office to discuss

transitional arrangements to allow for course completion. A unit incompatibility list can also be obtained from School of Justice office, email: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au

More Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

Email: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Entry Requirements

Entry criteria for the Master of Justice (Policing):

- Bachelor of Justice or equivalent with Honours and a GPA or at least 5 on a 7 point scale or;
- an approved 4 year undergraduate degree in an appropriate field or;
- an appropriate Graduate Certificate with a GPA of 5 or above or;
- approved equivalent professional experience.

Students may be eligible for academic credit for previous studies in relevant languages, information technology or geo-political sciences (up to 24 credit points).

Overview

The Master of Justice (Policing) by coursework will enable you to explore specific aspects of global and local criminal behaviour and to address selected strategies or to develop strategies for addressing some of the issues canvassed. The areas of criminal behaviour covered in this course are highly relevant to contemporary society and globalisation. You will have the flexibility to undertake areas of study specifically pertinent to your professional focus through independent study.

Policing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

JSN101	Justice and Human Rights
JSN103	Criminal Behaviour and Investigative Practice

Year 1 Semester 2

JSN112	Crime Prevention
ELECTIVE	Justice Postgraduate Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 1

JSN102	Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice
JSN104	Transnational and Organised Crime
OR	
JSN105	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention

Year 2 Semester 2

JSN111	Terrorism and Political Violence
ELECTIVE	Justice Postgraduate Elective

Justice Postgraduate Electives offered in Semester 1

JSN113	Theories of Crime
--------	-------------------

- JSN114 Cybercrime
- JSN116 Independent Study

Justice Postgraduate Electives offered in Semester 2

- JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence
- JSN108 National Security and Intelligence
- JSN117 Independent Study

Potential Careers:

Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Customs Officer, Data Communications Specialist, Information Security Specialist, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Risk Manager.

Master of Justice (Research) (JS52)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020310J

Course duration (full-time): 1 Year

Course duration (part-time): 2 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2010: \$11,750 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: At any time

International Entry: At any time

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Professor Bill Duncan

Campus: Gardens Point

Overview

You can pursue advanced postgraduate research in law enforcement, justice administration, security and intelligence, and corrections and the community. You will develop your research and analytical skills, thus advancing your career possibilities.

Entry requirements

The following persons shall be eligible to apply for admission as a student for the degree:

- 1 A person who has completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Justice (Honours) of QUT, or
- 3 A person who has completed a qualification that is deemed equivalent and possesses appropriate research skills or substantial professional experience in the proposed field of research as deemed appropriate by the Course Coordinator, or
- 4 A person who has professional publications, etc that the Course Coordinator and the Faculty Research Committee accept as proof of a students advanced knowledge and research ability in the proposed field of research.

Course Structure

The content value of the course is set at 96 credit points. Students will undertake applied research on an approved topic, which involves both an appropriate theoretical perspective and a specific orientation to professional practice and application. The thesis that students submit for their degree should be not less than 50,000 words and should constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in criminology, law enforcement, intelligence and security, corrections and the community, or legal and justice policy.

Course structure

Full-time Students

IFN100 Full-Time Masters Research

Full-time Students extension

IFN101 Full-Time Masters Research (Extension)

Part-time Students

IFN200 Part-Time Masters Research

Part-time Students extension

IFN201 Part-Time Masters Research (Extension)

Potential Careers:

Academic, Barrister, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Crown Law Officer, Family Services Officer, In-House Lawyer, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Solicitor.

Master of Justice (Advanced) Intelligence/Policing (JS53)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 1 year part time

Course duration (external): 1 year external/part time

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250
(indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: Not applicable

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Professor Kerry Carrington

Discipline coordinator: Dr Nic Chantler (Intelligence), Dr
Colin Thorne (Policing)

Campus: External

Overview

The Master of Justice (Advanced) provides a higher level postgraduate qualification by building on from the Master of Justice (Intelligence or Policing). With a further year of part-time study students may complete an advanced research oriented Master of Justice (Advanced). This involves undertaking a work-based thesis or supervisor supported project which enhances research analysis skills. Topics are self selected in consultation with the academic supervisor and, if relevant, the student's employer. Completion of the Master of Justice (Advanced) degree will enable articulation to a PhD or Doctor of Juridical Science research degrees.

Entry Requirements

Students who have completed a Master of Justice (Intelligence) or (Policing) with a GPA of 5.5 or above (on a 7 point scale) will be eligible for entry to the Master of Justice (Advanced). Students who have completed a similar Masters level course from a university other than QUT, may be eligible for entry to the Advanced program if the same level of achievement is attained.

Articulation

Completion of the Master of Justice (Advanced) will enable articulation to PhD or Doctor of Juridical Science research degrees.

Further Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

email: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course Structure

This program comprises of four (4) Research Thesis components of self directed study in consultation with an Academic Supervisor.

Potential Careers:

Customs Officer, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State).

Bachelor of Justice (International Policing) (JS91)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 1 year

Course duration (external): 3 Semesters

International Fees (indicative): Offshore program in Singapore open to SPF officers only

International Entry: Completion of Adv Dip of Police Studies Temasek Polytechnic Singapore

Total credit points: 72

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Associate Professor Geoff Dean

Campus: Singapore

Admission

This course is designed for serving officers of the Singapore Police Force only.

Course structure

Semester 1

JSZ901 Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism

JSZ902 Criminal and Terrorism Profiling

Semester 2

JSZ903 Investigative Thinking and Knowledge Management

JSZ904 Justice Research Methodologies

Semester 3

JSZ905 Asian Economic Crime Trends

JSZ906 Police Research Project

Potential Careers:

Investigator, Police Officer (State).

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (LP41)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009034F

Course duration (full-time): Full-time mode - 24 weeks full-time

Course duration (part-time): Part-time (in-practice) mode 34 weeks

Course duration (external): Part-time (general) mode 38 weeks part-time

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$9,300 (based on 7 units)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$19,000 (based on 7 units)

Domestic Entry: January and June (F/T) January, March, July (P/T)

International Entry: January and June

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Dr Allan Chay, Director Legal Practice

Campus: Gardens Point

Further Information

Legal Practice Unit Phone +61 7 3138 2211 Fax +61 7 3138 1520 e-mail: ea.clark@qut.edu.au

Overview

The course provides you with the knowledge, understanding, skills, values and attitudes that you will need to become a competent entry-level legal practitioner.

Entry requirements

An approved degree in law; that is, a degree that satisfies Queensland admission requirements for legal practitioners. Students with one Bachelor of Law unit left to complete may also apply. The Course is offered in 3 modes: full-time; part-time (general; part-time (in practice) - available to persons who are working in approved laws firms or government legal offices.

Professional Recognition

This diploma satisfies the practical training requirements for admission as a legal practitioner in Queensland

Course structure - Full-Time

Summer (January entry students)

LPP112	Work Skills
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills

Semester 1

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction
LPP118	Placement

Semester 2 (July entry students)

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction

Sum-1

LPP118	Placement
--------	-----------

Course structure-Part-time (in-practice)

6TP1 (January entry students)

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills

6TP2

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property

6TP4

LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives

6TP2 (March entry students)

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills

6TP3

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property

6TP5

LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives

6TP4 (July entry students)

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills

6TP5

LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives

6TP1 (Next yes)

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property

Course structure Part-Time (general)

6TP1 (January entry students)

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

6TP2

LPP113 Civil Litigation

LPP115 Property

LPP117 Interaction

6TP4

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

LPP114 Commercial

LPP116 Electives

6TP6

LPP118 Placement

6TP2 (March entry students)

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

6TP3

LPP113 Civil Litigation

LPP115 Property

LPP117 Interaction

6TP5

LPP114 Commercial

LPP116 Electives

6TP1 (next year)

LPP118 Placement

6TP4 (July entry students)

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

6TP5

LPP114 Commercial

LPP116 Electives

6TP1 (next year)

LPP113 Civil Litigation

LPP115 Property

LPP117 Interaction

6TP3 (next year)

LPP118 Placement

Potential Careers:

Barrister, Crown Law Officer, In-House Lawyer, Solicitor.

Bachelor of Laws (LW33)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Course duration (part-time): 6 Years

Course duration (external): 6 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$4,430 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 417601 internal; 417605 external.

Past rank cut-off: 90

Past OP cut-off: 6

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Director, Undergraduate Programs

Campus: Gardens Point and External

Distance Education (External) Special Entry Requirements

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to students who reside in Australia outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement that distance education students participate in two three-day attendance schools per year in addition to the orientation attendance school for commencing students only. The attendance schools are an integral component of the distance education course and are compulsory. When undertaking the course via distance education, it is the students responsibility to ensure they have access to a suitable law library.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Bachelor of Laws is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In

developing the LLB the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check their enrolment with the Law School for course progression.

Potential Careers:

Academic, Barrister, Crown Law Officer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Solicitor.

Bachelor of Laws (LW34)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 003486D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Course duration (external): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$4,430 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 417601 internal; 417605 external

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24 (years 1 and 2), 36 (years 3 - 6)

Course coordinator: Dr Bill Dixon

Campus: Gardens Point and External

Distance Education (External) Special Entry Requirements

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to students who reside in Australia outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement that distance education students participate in two three-day attendance schools per year in addition to the orientation attendance school for commencing students only. The attendance schools are an integral component of the distance education course and are compulsory. When undertaking the course via distance education, it is the students responsibility to ensure they have access to a suitable law library.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Bachelor of Laws is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the LLB the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

Full-time program

Year 1, Semester 1

LWB136	Contracts A
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
	Contextual Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

LWB137	Contracts B
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
	Contextual Elective

Year 2, Semester 1

LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB243	Property Law A

Year 2, Semester 2

LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
	Law Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

LWB334	Corporate Law
	Law Elective

FACULTY OF LAW

Law Elective
Law Elective

LWB137 Contracts B
Contextual Elective

Year 4, Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure
LWB432 Evidence
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

LWB240 Principles of Equity
LWB242 Constitutional Law
LWB243 Property Law A

Year 4, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

LWB241 Trusts
LWB244 Property Law B
Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Year 4, Semester 1

LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB335 Administrative Law
Law Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
Law Elective
Law Elective

LW33 Transitional Arrangements for Law Units:

* If you have completed LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and not LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law you must undertake LWB242 Constitutional Law.

** LWB435 Legal Research in Practice replaces LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning for students wishing to undertake this unit.

*** Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement, the mode of study (FT or PT), and the number of units completed to date.

If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB432 Evidence
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB334 Corporate Law
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure
Law Elective
Law Elective

Part-time Program

Year 1, Semester 1

LWB145 Legal Foundations A
LWB147 Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

LWB146 Legal Foundations B
LWB148 Torts B

Year 2, Semester 2

LWB136 Contracts A
Contextual Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

Year 6, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
Law Elective
Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

LW33 Transitional Arrangements for Law Units:

* If you have completed LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and not LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law you must undertake LWB242 Constitutional Law.

- ** LWB435 Legal Research in Practice replaces LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning for students wishing to undertake this unit.
- *** Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement, the mode of study (FT or PT), and the number of units completed to date.
- If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Mid-Year Entry, Full-time Program

Year 1, Semester 2

- LWB136 Contracts A
- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB147 Torts A
- Contextual Elective

Year 2, Semester 1

- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB146 Legal Foundations B
- LWB148 Torts B
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2, Semester 2

- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
- Contextual Elective
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

- LWB240 Principles of Equity
- LWB242 Constitutional Law
- LWB243 Property Law A
- Law Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

Year 4, Semester 1

- LWB335 Administrative Law
- Law Elective
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

- LWB334 Corporate Law
- LWB433 Professional Responsibility
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- LWB432 Evidence
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

LW33 Transitional Arrangements for Law Units:

- * If you have completed LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and not LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law you must undertake LWB242 Constitutional Law.
 - ** LWB435 Legal Research in Practice replaces LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning for students wishing to undertake this unit.
 - *** Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement, the mode of study (FT or PT), and the number of units completed to date.
- If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Mid-Year entry, Part-time program

Year 1, Semester 2

- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB147 Torts A

Year 2, Semester 1

- LWB146 Legal Foundations B
- LWB148 Torts B

Year 2, Semester 2

- LWB136 Contracts A
- Contextual Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law
- Contextual Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
Law Elective

Year 4, Semester 1

LWB240 Principles of Equity
LWB242 Constitutional Law
LWB243 Property Law A

Year 4, Semester 2

LWB241 Trusts
LWB244 Property Law B
Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB334 Corporate Law
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure
LWB432 Evidence
Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
Law Elective
Law Elective

Year 7, Semester 1

Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

LW33 Transitional Arrangements for Law Units:

* If you have completed LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and not LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law you must undertake LWB242 Constitutional Law.

** LWB435 Legal Research in Practice replaces LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning for students wishing to undertake this unit.

Due to the restructure of the law course and

the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement, the mode of study (FT or PT), and the number of units completed to date.

If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Potential Careers:

Barrister, Commercialisation Officer, Contract Administrator, Corporate Secretary, Crown Law Officer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Lawyer, Patent Lawyer, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Solicitor, Trademark Lawyer.

Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)

(LW35)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 003486D

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 5 years

Course duration (external): 5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$4,430 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July (PT only)

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 417651 internal; 417655 external

Past rank cut-off: 93

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24 (years 1, 4 and 5), 36 (2 and 3)

Course coordinator: Dr Bill Dixon

Campus: Gardens Point and External

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must have completed a three year Bachelor's Degree from an approved University.

Students who are admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will allow the student to complete the degree in three years full-time.

Distance Education (External) Special Entry Requirements

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to students who reside in Australia outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement that distance education students participate in two three-day attendance schools per year in addition to the orientation attendance school for commencing students only. The attendance schools are an integral component of the distance education course and are compulsory. When undertaking the course via distance education, it is the students responsibility to ensure they have access to a suitable law library.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the LLB the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

Full-time Program

Year 1, Semester 1

LWB136	Contracts A
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 1, Semester 2

LWB137	Contracts B
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

Year 2, Semester 1

LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB243	Property Law A Law Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B Law Elective Law Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law
 LWB431 Civil Procedure
 LWB432 Evidence
 Law Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

LWB334 Corporate Law
 LWB433 Professional Responsibility
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Part-Time Program

Year 1, Semester 1

LWB145 Legal Foundations A
 LWB147 Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

LWB146 Legal Foundations B
 LWB148 Torts B

Year 2, Semester 1

LWB136 Contracts A
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law
 LWB242 Constitutional Law

Year 2, Semester 2

LWB137 Contracts B
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
 Law Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

LWB240 Principles of Equity
 LWB243 Property Law A
 LWB335 Administrative Law

Year 3, Semester 2

LWB241 Trusts
 LWB244 Property Law B
 Law Elective

Year 4, Semester 1

LWB432 Evidence
 Law Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

LWB334 Corporate Law

Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure
 Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
 Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Part-Time Program Mid-Year entry

Year 1, Semester 2

LWB145 Legal Foundations A
 LWB147 Torts A

Year 2, Semester 1

LWB146 Legal Foundations B
 LWB148 Torts B

Year 2, Semester 2

LWB136 Contracts A
 LWB242 Constitutional Law

Year 3, Semester 1

LWB137 Contracts B
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 3, Semester 2

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
 Law Elective

Year 4, Semester 1

LWB240 Principles of Equity
 LWB243 Property Law A
 LWB335 Administrative Law

Year 4, Semester 2

LWB241 Trusts
 LWB244 Property Law B
 Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure
 LWB432 Evidence
 Law Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

LWB334 Corporate Law

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
Law Elective

Year 6, Semester 1

Law Elective
Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives
can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Potential Careers:

Barrister, Crown Law Officer, In-House Lawyer, Lawyer,
Patent Lawyer, Public Servant, Solicitor, Trademark Lawyer.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws

(LW42)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 018380B

Course duration (full-time): 5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 417902

Past rank cut-off: 90

Past OP cut-off: 6

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 54

Course coordinator: Prof Kerry Carrington (Justice), Dr. William Dixon Director - Undergraduate Programs (Law)

Campus: Gardens Point

offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

For Further Information Contact

School of Justice phone: (07) 3138 7132; fax: (07) 3138 7123; email: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au Law School phone: (07) 3138 2707; fax: (07) 3138 1775; email: law_enquires@qut.edu.au

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check their enrolment with the relevant School for course progression.

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Barrister, Community Corrections Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Crown Law Officer, Customs Officer, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Investigator, Manager, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Rehabilitation Professionals, Social Scientist, Solicitor, Youth Worker.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Unit offerings

Units in this course are offered in either Internal or External mode of delivery. All internal units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Solicitors' Admission Rules and Barristers' Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practice as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Course Overview

Students study a combination of Justice and Law units in the first three years of the course, whilst the final two years are devoted to the study of Law units only. In the Bachelor of Justice component of the course, 18 units in total, students are required to complete a suite of core units and to select a Primary major (6 units) from one of the following fields: Criminology & Policing

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC

Bachelor of Justice / Bachelor of Laws

(LW43)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 018380B

Course duration (full-time): 5.5 years

Course duration (external): 5.5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,590 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 417902

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 54

Course coordinator: Justice - Prof Kerry Carrington, Law - Dr William Dixon

Discipline coordinator: Justice - Prof Kerry Carrington, Law - Dr William Dixon

Campus: Gardens Point

Unit Offerings

Units in this course are offered in either Internal or External mode of delivery. All Internal units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Solicitors' Admission Rules and Barristers' Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables guarantee to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practice as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Course Overview

Students study a combination of Justice and Law units in the first three years of the course, with the balance of units devoted to Law units only. In the Bachelor of Justice component of the course, 16 units in total, students are required to complete a suite of core units and select a Primary Major (6 units) from one of the following: Criminology, Policing.

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for

the same period.

For further information contact

School of Justice - phone: (07) 3138 7132; fax: (07) 31387 123; email: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Law School - phone: (07) 3138 2707; fax: (07) 3138 1775; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course Structure

Students who transferred from LW42 to LW43 should contact the relevant School for enrolment advice.

Year 1 Semester 1

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

Year 1 Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

Year 2 Semester 1

JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2 Semester 2

JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

Year 3 Semester 1

LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

Criminology Major

JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

OR

Policing Major

JSB274	Policing in Context
JSB273	Crime Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

LWB241	Trusts
--------	--------

LWB244 Property Law B

Criminology Major

JSB372 Youth Justice

JSB374 Crime Prevention

OR

Policing Major

JSB377 Intelligence and Security

JSB376 Information Management and Analysis

or

JSB977 Organised Crime and Terrorism

Year 4 Semester 1

LWB242 Constitutional Law

LWB432 Evidence

Criminology Major

JSB373 Crime and Punishment

or

JSB378 Drugs and Crime

JSB371 Indigenous Justice

OR

Policing Major

JSB371 Indigenous Justice
Justice Elective Unit or

JSB378 Drugs and Crime

Year 4 Semester 2

LWB334 Corporate Law
Law Elective

Criminology Major

Justice Elective Unit
Justice Elective Unit

OR

Policing Major

JSB375 Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems
in Policing
Justice Elective Unit

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law

LWB431 Civil Procedure
Law Elective Unit
Law Elective Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

Law Elective Unit

Law Elective Unit

Law Elective Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

Law Elective Unit

Law Elective Unit

Law Elective Unit

Law Elective Unit

Law Electives

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives
can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Crown Law Officer, Customs Officer, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Solicitor, Youth Worker.

Doctor of Juridical Science (LW50)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 012652J

Course duration (full-time): 2 Years (minimum)

Course duration (part-time): 4 Years (minimum)

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2010: \$11,750 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$12,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: At any time

International Entry: At any time

Total credit points: 192

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Assistant Dean, Research

Campus: Gardens Point

1. Entry Requirements

1.1 The Faculty of Law Research Committee may admit to candidature an applicant who:

(i) holds or has completed the requirements of the degree of (a) Master of Laws by Coursework or (b) Master of Justice by Coursework with a grade point average of at least 5.5 on a 7 point scale at the Queensland University of Technology or its equivalent from another institution which, in the opinion of the Assistant Dean, Research maintains standards comparable with those required for the award of the degree of Master of Laws and Master of Justice by Coursework respectively at the Queensland University of Technology;

and, an applicant must also satisfy the following:

(ii) have a minimum of two years professional experience appropriate to the proposed course of study;

(iii) demonstrate a level of research experience and potential which is deemed acceptable to the Assistant Dean, Research, for example, by the publication of articles in refereed research journals; and

(iv) demonstrate a sufficient command of the English language to complete the proposed course of study in that language.

2. Period of Time for Completion of Program

2.1 The normal period of candidature is:

* Full-time candidates: two years from date of commencement;

* Part-time candidates: four years from date of commencement;

In exceptional cases the Law Faculty Research Committee may approve submission of the thesis within a shorter period.

2.2 The maximum period of candidature is:

* Full-time candidates: four years from date of commencement;

* Part-time candidates: eight years from date of commencement;

2.3 The candidate may change from full-time to part-time candidature or vice versa by making application on a prescribed form to the Faculty Research Committee through

the office of the Assistant Dean, Research. International students studying on student visas are unable to alter their mode of study from full-time to part-time unless they are in their final semester of study.

2.4 A candidate who does not expect to submit his/her thesis by the maximum candidature date must apply for an extension of time on the prescribed form through the Assistant Dean, Research for consideration by the Faculty Research Committee. The application must include the reasons for the delay, written endorsement of the request for extension by the Principal Supervisor and a revised timeline for completion. Applications for extensions will not normally be considered by the Faculty Research Committee unless the reasons for the delays have been documented in previous progress/supervisor reports. Extensions will only be given in exceptional circumstances. Minor breakdown of computer equipment or absence of a Principal Supervisor are not usually considered exceptional.

3. Supervision

3.1 Supervision shall be conducted according to the QUT Code of Good Practice for Postgraduate Research Studies and Supervision (MOPP Appendix 9).

3.2 A Principal Supervisor from QUT and one Associate Supervisor shall be appointed.

3.3 The Principal Supervisor has responsibility for supervising a candidate on a frequent basis and must be a current member of the QUT staff or an emeritus professor of QUT still active in research. The Principal Supervisor shall normally have undertaken successful supervision of research degree candidates, and shall have an established research record in the area of the proposed project.

3.4 The Associate Supervisor may be a member of the QUT staff and must possess appropriate expertise in the research field and would normally be a person who has undertaken successful supervision of research degree candidates.

4. Course Structure

The value of the course is set at 192 credit points, a dissertation of 60,000-70,000 words. Students must complete or have completed LWN048 Advanced Legal Research (or equivalent) as a requirement of this course.

Further Information

Senior Administration Officer (Research) Phone: +61 7 3138 5203; e-mail: law.research@qut.edu.au

Course Structure

Full Time Course Structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 & 2

IFR424	Thesis
IFR448	Thesis
IFR472	Thesis
IFR496	Thesis

Full Time Course Structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 & 2

IFR4120	Thesis
IFR4144	Thesis
IFR4168	Thesis

IFR4192 Thesis

Part Time Course Structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 & 2

IFR424 Thesis

IFR448 Thesis

Part Time Course Structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 & 2

IFR472 Thesis

IFR496 Thesis

Part Time Course Structure, Year 3, Semesters 1 & 2

IFR4120 Thesis

IFR4144 Thesis

Part Time Course Structure, Year 4, Semesters 1 & 2

IFR4168 Thesis

IFR4192 Thesis

Potential Careers:

Academic, Barrister, Solicitor.

Master of Laws (LW51)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 006380A

Course duration (full-time): 1 Year

Course duration (part-time): 2 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$8,500 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Director, Graduate Programs

Campus: Gardens Point

Overview

The Master of Laws by coursework is a one year full time course that engages students in a focused study of areas of law of practical and theoretical interest to graduates working in private practice or in specialised legal areas in other working environments. It engages students at a level of detail not possible in an undergraduate course.

Entry Requirements

Domestic students:

Prospective students must have:

- (i) completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Laws or equivalent (as approved by Director, Graduate Programs) with a minimum GPA of 4 or equivalent; OR
- (ii) hold a professional qualification in law and have at least three years of professional legal experience after first admission to practice and also satisfy the Director, Graduate Programs, that they have the requisite ability to complete the Master of Laws by Coursework degree.

International students:

Prospective students must have completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Laws or equivalent (as approved by Director, Graduate Programs) with a minimum GPA of 4 or equivalent.

Course Structure

The course structure comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units not included in the nominated major.

Majors include:

- Commercial Law
- Criminology
- Environmental Resources Law
- Health Law
- Public Law
- Intellectual Property and Technology Law
- Generic: Choose any 8 postgraduate coursework units (96 credit points)

Study Area: Choose 6 units (72 credit points) from a list of units plus 2 option units (24 credit points) (total: 96 credit points).

Articulation

Graduates may apply for admission to the Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD) (subject to normal entry requirements) and Doctor of Philosophy (PhD).

Advanced Standing

Students who have completed a Graduate Certificate in Law will be eligible for 48 credit points of advanced standing.

Graduates of QUT's Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice before 2000 or after 2008 are eligible for up to 24 credit points of unspecified credit towards the Master of Laws course.

Graduates of other Australian university-based practical legal training courses that lead to an award of a Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice are entitled to 12 credit points of unspecified credit.

Persons who have successfully completed the Queensland Law Society accredited specialist assessment and are Queensland Law Society Accredited Specialists are entitled to 12 credit points of unspecified credit when they enrol in the Master of Laws course.

Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.

Please refer to the following link for current unit information: http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/pgrad/units_10.jsp

Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study.

Note: Units offered in external mode are not available for off-shore study. Students who wish to enrol in units externally must be living in Australia. Only a small number of units are offered on an external basis each year.

*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of intensive, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

The degree may contain up to 48 credit points in independent research projects, as approved by the Director, Graduate Programs.

The course rules allows students to undertake a limited number of approved units from other schools at QUT or from other universities (subject to meeting credit rules for the LLM).

Further Information

QUT School of Law
 Phone +61 7 3138 2707
 Fax +61 7 3138 1152
 e-mail: lawpg_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Students must undertake a total of 96 credit points (8 units). This can be achieved in 1 of 2 ways:

OPTION 1 Students may nominate a major from the list below and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points (6 units) from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points (2 units) may be chosen from any unit not included in the nominated major, including units listed under "additional units"; OR

OPTION 2 Students may complete a generic degree by choosing all 96 credit points (8 units) from any of the majors.

Note: International students may normally only be able to undertake a generic degree.

List of Majors available:

Commercial Law

- LWN022 Banking and Finance Law
- LWN025 Research Project 1A
- LWN036 Select Issues in Intellectual Property Law
- LWN048 Advanced Legal Research
- LWN050 Restrictive Trade Practices Law
- LWN051 Consumer Protection and Product Liability
- LWN065 Construction and Engineering Law
- LWN075 International Commercial Transactions
- LWN076 International Commercial Disputes
- LWN083 Estate Planning
- LWN087
- LWN093
- LWN097 Corporate Insolvency
- LWN099 Intellectual Property Law
- LWN111 Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
- LWN113 Law of Guarantees
- LWN117 Cyber Law and Policy
- LWN119 Employment Law
- LWN120 Select Issues in Media Law and Policy
- LWN122 Commercial Leases
- LWN125 Electronic Commerce Law
- LWN127 Advanced Insurance Law 1
- LWN139 Privacy Law
- LWN145 Corporate and Investment Regulation
- LWN146 International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law
- LWN147 Patent Law and Commercialisation
- LWN151 Select Issues in Property Law

- LWN153 Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law
- LWN154 Trade Mark Law
- LWN159 Electronic Litigation
- LWN160 Professional Liability & Property Transactions
- LWN161 Law and Policy of the World Trade Organisation
- LWN169 Equitable Obligations
- LWN172 Special Topic in Commercial Law - Lending Transactions - Select Issues
- LWN188 Advanced Taxation Law

Environmental Resources Law

- LWN025 Research Project 1A
- LWN046 Advanced Planning Law
- LWN048 Advanced Legal Research
- LWN049 International Environmental Law
- LWN060 Environmental Legal System
- LWN061 Natural Resources Law
- LWN062 Federal Environmental Law
- LWN063 Comparative Environmental Law
- LWN094 Energy Law
- LWN095 Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
- LWN131 Queensland State Lands: Law and Practice
- LWN138 Comparative Cultural Heritage Law
- LWN153 Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law
- LWN173 Special Topic in Environmental Law
- LWN157 Comparative Native Title Law and Policy
- LWN187 Law of the Sea
- LWN190 Antarctic Law and Governance

Health Law

- LWN025 Research Project 1A
- LWN048 Advanced Legal Research
- LWN135 Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
- LWN149 Conception, Birth and the Law
- LWN150 Death, Decisions and the Law
- LWN155 Biotechnology Law
- LWN163 Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
- LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics
- LWN165 Children's Health and the Law
- LWN166 Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
- LWN174 Special Topic in Health Law

Public Law

- JSN001 Theories of Justice
- JSN023 Justice, Law and Democracy
- JSN144 Evidence in Organised Crime Investigations
- LWN025 Research Project 1A
- LWN048 Advanced Legal Research

FACULTY OF LAW

LWN087	Contemporary Issues in Torts	LWN153	Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law	LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity	LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN115	Human Rights In Australian Law	LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
LWN119	Employment Law	LWN179	Copyright in the Digital Age
LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy	LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law	LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation
LWN132	Public Sector Employment Law and Policy	Additional Units not included in a Major list	
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies	LWN030	Mediation
LWN155	Biotechnology Law	LWN144	Contemporary Issues in Child Law
LWN153	Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law	LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN157	Comparative Native Title Law and Policy	LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution
LWN158	Public International Law	LWN167	Families, Creation and Separation
LWN161	Law and Policy of the World Trade Organisation	* NOTE:	
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law	LWN048 Advanced Legal Research is strongly recommended for international students and domestic students without an LLB.	
LWN175	Special Topic in Public Law	LWN162 Australian Common Law System is a compulsory unit for all international students.	
LWN176	Special Topic in Criminal Law (Combatting International Corruption)	The units listed within all majors may be subject to change.	
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals		
LWN187	Law of the Sea	Schedule of Units	
LWN186	Constitutional Law and State Power	Not all units are offered in any one year.	
LWN189	Space Law	For a schedule of unit offerings for 2010: please refer to http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/pgrad/units_10.jsp	
LWN190	Antarctic Law and Governance		

Technology Law

LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN159	Electronic Litigation
LWN177	Special Topic in Technology Law

Intellectual Property Law

LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN036	Select Issues in Intellectual Property Law
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN146	International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation

Potential Careers:

Academic, Actuary, Barrister, Crown Law Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Solicitor.

Master of Laws (Research) (LW52)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 012654G

Course duration (full-time): 1 Year

Course duration (part-time): 2 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2010: \$11,750 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: At any time

International Entry: At any time

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Assistant Dean (Research)

Discipline coordinator: Senior Administration Officer (Research)

Campus: Gardens Point

Entry Requirements

The following persons shall be eligible to apply for admission as a student for the degree:

2.1 A person who has completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Laws of QUT with at least Second Class Honours Division A, or its equivalent from another institution which, in the opinion of the Assistant Dean, Research, maintains standards comparable with those required for the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws of QUT, or

2.1.1 A person who has completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Laws of QUT at a standard of Second Class Honours Division B or a lesser standard, or its equivalent from another institution which, in the opinion of the Assistant Dean, Research maintains standards comparable with those required for the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws of QUT, or

2.1.2 A person admitted or entitled to be admitted to practice in the State of Queensland.

2.2 Candidates falling within sub-clauses 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 must also satisfy the following to be eligible for admission:

2.2.1 Three years' professional experience in the field in which the proposed research work is to be undertaken, or

2.2.2 Satisfactory completion of an appropriate Masters qualifying program stipulated by the Assistant Dean, Research on the recommendation of the Law Faculty Research Committee. Pending satisfactory completion of a qualifying program, provisional status may be granted to the candidate, or

2.2.3 The submission of professional publications or other appropriate evidence which satisfies the Assistant Dean, Research on the recommendation of the Law Faculty Research Committee that advanced knowledge and research ability has been acquired in the field of law in which the proposed research work is to be undertaken, and

2.2.4 The Assistant Dean, Research is satisfied of the ability of the candidate to complete the required research and thesis towards the degree.

Admissions and Enrolment

3.1 An application for admission shall be made on the prescribed form:

(i) The Postgraduate Research application form (PR Form) (if the applicant holds citizenship or permanent residency in Australia or New Zealand); or

(ii) The Foreign Research application form (FR Form) (if the applicant is an international candidate).

3.2 Admission of a person as a candidate for the degree shall be at the discretion of the Assistant Dean, Research on the recommendation of the Law Faculty Research Committee.

3.3 A person applying for admission as a candidate for the degree shall apply in accordance with the requirements of the Registrar and shall pay all prescribed fees.

3.4 A person admitted as a candidate may enrol as either a full-time student or a part-time student. International students studying in Australia on student visas may only enrol in full-time programs.

Progress Reports

4.1 The Principal Supervisor and candidate are required to complete a QUT Annual Report, completed online via QUT Virtual and due on 30 September as well as an informal report to the Assistant Dean Research by 30 April.

4.2 Where the candidate's progress is deemed satisfactory, the Research Degrees Committee shall approve continuation of candidature.

4.3 Where progress is deemed unsatisfactory, the Research Degrees Committee, on advice from the Faculty Research Committee, will normally place the candidate under review for a period of up to three months from the date that the candidate is advised in writing of the decision. The Research Degrees Committee will inform the candidate of the required remedial action to be followed taking account of the advice provided by the Principal Supervisor and the Faculty.

4.4 A report on the action taken to resolve the deficiencies in the program must be made to the Faculty Research Committee and the Research Degrees Committee may then approve continuation of candidature if these deficiencies have been redressed and progress is again satisfactory.

4.5 If progress is still unsatisfactory after the Review Period, the Research Degrees Committee, on advice from the Faculty Research Committee, shall ask the candidate to show cause why the enrolment of the candidate should not be terminated.

4.6 If a candidate fails to submit an annual report through their Principal Supervisor to Research Degrees Committee by the due date without applying, in writing, for an extension on the prescribed form two weeks prior to the due date, the Research Degrees Committee may ask the candidate to show cause why the enrolment of the candidate should not be terminated.

4.7 Upon failure of the candidate to show cause the candidate's enrolment will be terminated.

Thesis Requirements

5.1 The thesis submitted for the degree shall be not less than 50,000 words and not more than 60,000 words in length and shall constitute a substantial contribution to

knowledge and understanding in the area of the law and subject of the research. It shall include a title page, table of contents and bibliography, and shall otherwise comply with the University's requirements for presenting theses.

5.2 The candidate shall submit a detailed research outline to the Assistant Dean, Research within two months of admission to candidature. The research outline should address the following:

- The proposed title of the thesis;
- The objectives of the program of research and investigation;
- An outline of the proposed research;
- The Research methods and plan;
- The relation of the study to previous work in the same field by the candidate and others;
- A preliminary literature review;
- A substantial bibliography;
- A timeline for the completion of the research
- A copy of the Research Ethics Review Checklist
- The proposed supervisor(s) and their credentials
- An intellectual property agreement if required
- Memo of Understanding for any external supervisor

5.2 A candidate enrolled for the degree shall, at least once per semester during the period of candidature, consult with the Principal Supervisor and, where appropriate, any Associate Supervisor appointed by the Law Faculty Research Committee on the advice of the Assistant Dean, Research.

5.3 A candidate shall submit three copies of the thesis in the form prescribed by the University for the submission of theses to the Assistant Dean, Research in the year in which the candidate is required to complete the degree. On submission of the thesis, the candidate shall furnish a written statement to the effect that the thesis is that candidate's work alone, except where due acknowledgment is made in the text, and does not include material which has been previously submitted or accepted for a degree or diploma.

5.4 The Principal Supervisor shall recommend to the Faculty Research Committee the names of two examiners for the thesis, at least one of whom must be external to the University and neither of whom are the candidate's supervisor.

5.5 The Law Faculty Research Committee, through the Office of Research, shall refer the thesis to two examiners. Each examiner shall report, normally within two months of receipt of the thesis, whether in the examiner's opinion, the thesis is of the standard required for the award of the degree. Each examiner shall also recommend that the thesis:

- (i) be accepted
- (ii) not be accepted, or
- (iii) be accepted subject to amendments to be made to the satisfaction of the Principal Supervisor.

5.8 After both examiners' reports are received the Office of Research will forward them to the Assistant Dean, Research, the Principal Supervisor and the candidate with an appropriate covering letter. (Until such time as the examination process is complete the identity of the examiners will be withheld from the candidate.)

Examiners in Agreement

Where both examiners recommend that the thesis be

accepted (recommendations (i) or (iii)), the Assistant Dean, Research will consult with the Principal Supervisor to discuss any corrections or revisions that the candidate may be required to make and where revisions are required.

Where corrections or revisions are to be made to the satisfaction of the Principal Supervisor, the Principal Supervisor must certify to the Research Degrees Committee that they recommend acceptance of the thesis in fulfilment of the conditions for the award of the LLM (Research) degree.

Examiners not in Agreement

Where the recommendations of the examiners are not in agreement as to whether the thesis should be accepted for the award of LLM(Research) or as to whether the thesis may be revised, the Law Faculty Research Committee will refer the thesis to a third examiner.

Upon receipt of the third examiner's report, a majority decision shall be adopted. Where the majority decision is that the thesis be accepted or that the thesis be rejected, this shall be the decisions of the examiners as the case may be. Where the recommendation of three examiners clearly differ and no clear majority exists, the Assistant Dean, Research or nominee shall liaise with the Principal Supervisor to determine the further course of action.

Appeals

A candidate whose thesis has failed may lodge an appeal against the outcome of the examination process. The grounds for appeal may be on matters of process only, ie procedural irregularities in the conduct of the examination or documented evidence of examiner bias as evidenced by comments in the examiners reports.

An appeal must be lodged within sixty (60) days of the date of written advice from the Office of Research on the outcome of the examination. This appeal must include the specific grounds on which the appeal is based. Appeals must be submitted in writing to the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research and Advancement). The Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, will determine whether a potential conflict of interest exists in relation to his/her consideration of the appeal. In cases where a conflict of interest exists, the Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, will appoint a member of academic staff, with expertise in research candidate supervision to consider the appeal.

The Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee will decide whether a case exists and may seek the advice of the Faculty or school as appropriate. The appeal may be allowed or dismissed. If an appeal is allowed, the Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee cannot recommend that the degree be awarded but shall recommend that the thesis be re-examined.

The Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee will make a determination on the appeal as soon as practicable and will advise appellants, in writing, of the result of the appeal.

5.9 Following final acceptance of the thesis, one bound copy and one electronic copy of the thesis must be submitted to the Office of Research for inclusion in the QUT Faculty of Law Library. These copies shall be in the prescribed form as set out in the University Requirements for Presenting Theses and be provided at the candidate's expense. An additional copy shall be bound at the Faculty's expense for inclusion in the Faculty Office collection. Any corrections resulting from the examiners' assessment shall be made prior to binding, and by retyping if they would otherwise be obtrusive.

Further Information

For further information please contact:
Senior Administration Officer (Research)
Phone: +61 7 3138 5203
Email: law.research@qut.edu.au

Course Structure**Full time course structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2**

IFN100 Full-Time Masters Research
IFN100 Full-Time Masters Research

Part-time course structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2

IFN200 Part-Time Masters Research
IFN200 Part-Time Masters Research

Part-time course structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 and 2

IFN200 Part-Time Masters Research
IFN200 Part-Time Masters Research

Potential Careers:

Academic, Barrister, Crown Law Officer, In-House Lawyer, Solicitor.

Master of Intellectual Property Law (LW53)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 067376C

Course duration (full-time): 1 Year

Course duration (part-time): 2 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February only

International Entry: February only

Course coordinator: Professor Kamal Puri

Campus: Gardens Point

Overview

This course is offered in collaboration with WIPO Worldwide Academy and is designed to build on the skills and knowledge of professionals working in fields related to and allied with intellectual property law by providing;

- a deep and thorough knowledge of IP law, policy and practice relevant to IP professionals as applicable in the global environment, particularly in the Asia/Pacific region;
- competent research, written and oral skills underpinned by strong practical knowledge of IP law;
- the ability to apply relevant IP law, policy and principles in diverse national and international contexts.

A diversity of teaching methods will be used from intensive classroom delivery and interaction to online contact. However, course content principally will be delivered through face-to-face lectures, tutorials, seminars and workshops. Particularly for WIPO taught units, students will be supported through email and chat room contact with lecturers and tutors. Each unit will be supported by a web site enabling students to access study materials and other information relating to the unit at any time of day or night.

Entry Requirements

Students require a four year Bachelor degree from QUT or from another equivalent institution. Students with a three year degree require professional experience in the field of intellectual property or a related area deemed to be equivalent to one year of tertiary education, as approved by the Program Director in consultation with the Director Graduate Programs.

Application Closing Date

The final closing date for applications for this course for 2011 is 21 January 2011 (no late applications will be accepted).

Offer Acceptance

The Faculty of Law would like to advise that if an offer is made to you for this course, that it is necessary for you to accept your offer as a matter of priority. The first unit in this course, LWN401 General Introduction to Intellectual Property Law, commences on 28 February, 2011. Therefore to ensure that you are not disadvantaged in relation to fees,

visa requirements or other administrative matters, we advise that you are required to accept your offer into this course as early as possible.

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing may be awarded to a maximum of 48 credit points where appropriate and as approved by the Program Director.

Early Exit Option

Students who successfully complete four units of the course may apply to exit early with LW61 Graduate Certificate in Intellectual Property Law. Students cannot enter the Graduate Certificate directly.

Course Structure

Course completion requires satisfactory completion of eight core units or equivalent as determined by the Program Director. This course is normally offered in the full-time mode. Part-time study is available after consultation with the Program Director.

Course Core – 96 credit points comprising:

Full time

Year 1, Semester 1

LWN401	General Introduction To Intellectual Property Law
LWN402	Patents and Biotechnological Inventions
LWN403	Copyright and Related Rights
LWN404	Trade Marks, Domain Names and Geographical Indications

Year 1, Semester 2

LWN405	Industrial Designs and Plant Variety Protection
LWN406	Traditional Knowledge and other emerging issues; Interface between Antitrust and IP Rights
LWN407	Intellectual Property Management
LWN408	Research Project

Part time

Year 1, Semester 1

LWN401	General Introduction To Intellectual Property Law
LWN402	Patents and Biotechnological Inventions

Year 1, Semester 2

LWN405	Industrial Designs and Plant Variety Protection
LWN406	Traditional Knowledge and other emerging issues; Interface between Antitrust and IP Rights

Year 2, Semester 1

LWN403	Copyright and Related Rights
--------	------------------------------

LWN404 Trade Marks, Domain Names and
Geographical Indications

Year 2, Semester 2

LWN407 Intellectual Property Management

LWN408 Research Project

Potential Careers:

Academic, Agronomist, Barrister, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Computer Scientist, Contract Administrator, Crown Law Officer, Designer, In-House Lawyer, Industrial Chemist, Industrial Designer, Inventor, Journalist, Medical Engineer, Patent Lawyer, Pharmaceutical Research Scientist, Plant Biotechnologist, Scientist, Software Engineer, Solicitor, Teacher, Technology Transfer Officer, Trademark Lawyer.

Graduate Certificate in Law (LW60)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 027286C

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester (Generic course and select majors only)

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$8,500 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Director, Graduate Programs

Campus: Gardens Point

Overview

This Certificate course allows students to enhance their knowledge in particular areas of interest in the law. Students may select units from one of the available study areas offered or may elect to complete the course without a study area.

Entry Requirements

Domestic students:

Prospective students must either:

(i) hold the degree of Bachelor of Laws or equivalent from QUT or equivalent institution;

OR

(ii) have a professional qualification in law and at least three years of professional legal experience after first admission to practice.

International students:

Prospective students must hold the degree of Bachelor of Laws or equivalent from QUT or equivalent institution.

Course Structure

Students must undertake a total of 48 credit points (4 units). This may be achieved in one of two ways:

1. Students may nominate a major from the list below and choose 48 credit points (4 units) from that particular major; or
2. Students may complete a generic course by choosing the 48 credit points (4 units) from any major.

Majors:

Commercial Transactions, Corporate Law, Criminology, Environmental Law, Health Law, Intellectual Property and Technology Law, International Law, Media and Communications Law, Planning and Resources, Property Law, and Public Law.

NOTE: International students are normally only able to undertake a generic course.

Articulation to the Master of Laws by Coursework

The Graduate Certificate in Law articulates into the Master of Laws (LW51) course.

A student who has successfully completed the Graduate Certificate in Law and who does not hold a Bachelor of Laws degree or equivalent, may be permitted to enter the Master of Laws course if he or she achieves a minimum GPA of 5.5 in the Graduate Certificate in Law, and has the approval of the Director of Graduate Programs.

Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.

Units may be offered in intensive, internal and external mode of study.

Note: Units offered in external mode are not available for off-shore study. Students who wish to enrol in units externally must be living in Australia. Only a small number of units are offered on an external basis each year.

*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of intensive, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval).

The course rules allows students to undertake a limited number of approved units from other schools at QUT or from other universities.

Further Information

QUT School of Law

Phone +61 7 3138 2707

Fax +61 7 3138 1152

Email lawpg_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Students must undertake a total of 48 credit points (4 units). This can be achieved in 1 of 2 ways:

OPTION 1 Students may nominate a major from the lists below and choose all 4 units from within that particular major; OR

OPTION 2 Students may complete a generic course by choosing 4 units from any of the lists below to the value of 48 credit points

Note: International students are normally only able to undertake a generic course

List of Majors available:

Commercial Transactions

LWN022	Banking and Finance Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN030	Mediation
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN050	Restrictive Trade Practices Law
LWN051	Consumer Protection and Product Liability

FACULTY OF LAW

LWN115	Human Rights In Australian Law	LWN030	Mediation
LWN146	International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law	LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN158	Public International Law	LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN161	Law and Policy of the World Trade Organisation	LWN061	Natural Resources Law
LWN162	Australian Common Law System	LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution	LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law	LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN175	Special Topic in Public Law	LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN190	Antarctic Law and Governance	LWN127	Advanced Insurance Law 1
Media and Communications Law		LWN131	Queensland State Lands: Law and Practice
LWN025	Research Project 1A	LWN138	Comparative Cultural Heritage Law
LWN030	Mediation	LWN151	Select Issues in Property Law
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research	LWN157	Comparative Native Title Law and Policy
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy	LWN160	Professional Liability & Property Transactions
LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy	LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law	LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies	Public Law	
LWN139	Privacy Law	JSN001	Theories of Justice
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation	JSN023	Justice, Law and Democracy
LWN155	Biotechnology Law	JSN144	Evidence in Organised Crime Investigations
LWN159	Electronic Litigation	LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN162	Australian Common Law System	LWN030	Mediation
LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution	LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN177	Special Topic in Technology Law	LWN087	Contemporary Issues in Torts
Planning and Resources Law		LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A	LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN030	Mediation	LWN115	Human Rights In Australian Law
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law	LWN119	Employment Law
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research	LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy
LWN060	Environmental Legal System	LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN061	Natural Resources Law	LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN062	Federal Environmental Law	LWN132	Public Sector Employment Law and Policy
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law	LWN144	Contemporary Issues in Child Law
LWN094	Energy Law	LWN153	Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law	LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN131	Queensland State Lands: Law and Practice	LWN157	Comparative Native Title Law and Policy
LWN138	Comparative Cultural Heritage Law	LWN158	Public International Law
LWN157	Comparative Native Title Law and Policy	LWN161	Law and Policy of the World Trade Organisation
LWN162	Australian Common Law System	LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution	LWN167	Families, Creation and Separation
LWN173	Special Topic in Environmental Law	LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution
Property Law		LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A	LWN175	Special Topic in Public Law
		LWN190	Antarctic Law and Governance

Intellectual Property Law

LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN030	Mediation
LWN036	Select Issues in Intellectual Property Law
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN146	International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN153	Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
LWN179	Copyright in the Digital Age
LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property
LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation

* NOTES

LWN048 Advanced Legal Research is strongly recommended for international students and for domestic students without an LLB.

LWN162 Australian Common Law System is a compulsory unit for all international students to complete.

The units listed within all majors may be subject to change.

Schedule of Units

Not all units are offered in any one year.

For a schedule of unit offerings for 2010:
please refer to
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/pgrad/periodmode.jsp>

Potential Careers:

Academic, Actuary, Barrister, Solicitor.

Graduate Certificate in Legal Studies (LW65)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040307E

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$8,500 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Director, Graduate Programs

Campus: Gardens Point and External

Overview

For non-law graduates or professionals working in the legal sector, the Graduate Certificate in Legal Studies will help develop professional competencies, skills and knowledge. The course provides short, focused programs to upgrade qualifications, and may lead into the Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies. On completion of this course you should be able to contribute to your employer's practical services, organisation and policy making.

Entry Requirements

An appropriate undergraduate degree from a recognised tertiary institution or Professional experience that the Course Coordinator deems to be appropriate

Advanced Standing

Students who have previously undertaken undergraduate law units (equivalent to core units in LW65) at QUT may apply for a maximum of 24 credit points for these units towards the LW65 Graduate Certificate in Legal Studies

Course Structure

Students are required to undertake 4 units (48 credit points). These units are core units taken from the Bachelor of Laws (LW33) program.

External Students

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to applicants who reside in Australia outside a 30 kilometre radius of the Gardens Point campus.

It is a requirement that distance education students participate in two three-day attendance schools per year in addition to the commencing students orientation school. The attendance schools are an integral component of the distance education course and are compulsory. When undertaking the course via distance education, it is the students' responsibility to ensure they have access to a suitable law library.

Full-time course structure

Semester 1 Entry

LWB136	Contracts A
LWP142	Law Society and Justice
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

Semester 2 Entry

LWB136	Contracts A
LWP144	Laws and Global Perspectives
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

Part-time course structure

Semester 1 Entry

Year 1, Semester 1

LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

LWB136	Contracts A
LWP144	Laws and Global Perspectives

Semester 2 Entry

Year 1, Semester 2

LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

Year 1, Semester 1

LWB136	Contracts A
LWP142	

Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies (LW70)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040318B

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$8,500 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Director, Graduate Programs

Campus: Gardens Point and External

Overview

For non-law graduates or professionals working in the the legal sector, the Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies will help develop your professional competencies, skills and knowledge. The course provides short, focused programs to upgrade qualifications. On completion of this course you should be able to contribute to your employer's practical services, organisation and policy making.

Entry Requirements

An undergraduate degree in any discipline (other than Law) from a recognised tertiary institution granted with a grade point average (or equivalent) of at least 4.00

or
professional experience that the Course Coordinator deems to be appropriate.

Advanced Standing

Students who have previously undertaken undergraduate law units (equivalent to units in LW70) at QUT may apply for a maximum of 48 credit points for these units towards the LW70 Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies.

Course Structure

Students must undertake 8 units (96 credit points). Of these, four elective units that carry a postgraduate unit code, are taken from the Bachelor of Laws course.

Full-time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LWB136 Contracts A
LWP142 Law Society and Justice
LWB145 Legal Foundations A
LWB147 Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

LWP137 Contracts B
LWP144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB146 Legal Foundations B
LWP148 Torts B

Course Structure

This course structure is based on Semester 1 entry to the course.

Part-time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LWB145 Legal Foundations A
LWB147 Torts A

Year 1, Semester 2

LWP148 Torts B
LWB146 Legal Foundations B

Year 2, Semester 1

LWB136 Contracts A
LWP142 Law Society and Justice

Year 2, Semester 2

LWP137 Contracts B
LWP144 Laws and Global Perspectives

Course Structure

These course structures are based on Semester 1 entry to the course.

Full-time course structure - commenced semester 2/09

Year 1, Semester 2 2009

LWB136 Contracts A
LWP144 Laws and Global Perspectives
LWB145 Legal Foundations A
LWB147 Torts A

Year 2, Semester 1 2010

LWP137 Contracts B
LWP148 Torts B
LWB146 Legal Foundations B
LWB242 Constitutional Law

Course Structure

Potential Careers:

Banking and Finance Professional, Community Education Officer, Contract Administrator, Educator, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Information Officer, Marketing Officer/Manager.

QUT International College

University Diploma

BS40 University Diploma in Business

IF06 University Diploma in Creative Industries

IT10 University Diploma in Information Technology

English Programs (International)

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Degree programs

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Foundation and University Diploma Programs

QC22 English for Tertiary Preparation

QC24 English For Academic Purposes Plus

QC25 Cambridge First Certificate in English Preparation course - International

QE05 General English Program (5 Weeks)

QE10 General English Program (10 Weeks)

QE15 General English Program (15 weeks)

QE20 General English Program (20 Weeks)

QE25 General English Program (25 Weeks)

QE30 General English Program (30 Weeks)

QE35 General English Program (35 Weeks)

QE40 General English Program (40 Weeks)

QE45 General English Program (45 Weeks)

Foundation Programs

QC01 Accelerated Foundation

QC02 Standard Foundation

QC04 Extended Foundation

University Certificate

QC05 University Certificate In Tertiary Preparation

University wide unit sets

Unit sets: Entertainment

OVERVIEW

QUT International College (QUTIC), an integral part of QUT, offers a range of programs to assist international students to meet university entry requirements at QUT and other Australian universities. In addition, the College offers English Language Programs for students who wish to upgrade their English Language skills for work or other purposes.

The programs, designed to meet the different needs of international students, include English for Academic Purposes, General English, Foundation, University Diplomas, University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation, and Postgraduate Pathway Programs.

Students receive high quality tuition and support in small classes and excellent College facilities while at the same time enjoying the full use of all University facilities including libraries, student services, recreational and computer facilities.

SENIOR STAFF

Director, QUT International College: E. McDade, TDipCom Strathclyde, TCert Jordanhill, BEdSt Qld, MAcc C.Sturt

Director of Studies, University Entry Programs: S. Leisemann, DEd BA Qld, PGDip La Trobe, MBA Bond

Director of Studies, English Language Programs: I. McGregor, BA Griff, GradDipEd PGDipSocSc Qld, MEd (TESOL) NE

***Senior Administration Coordinator, QUTIC Administration:* N.Marsh, BA (Hons) Soton**

University Diploma in Business (BS40)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 025282A

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): International Course

International Fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$8,111 (indicative) per semester

International Entry: February, June and October

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Elizabeth McDade

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Abbreviation

UnivDipBus

Entry Requirements - Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades. Students can find more detailed country specific entry requirements at the following web site: <http://www.international.qut.edu.au/apply/index.jsp>

Entry Requirements - English Language

Queensland Senior English (Low Achievement) or IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 69 (at least 18 in writing and reading and 17 or more in listening and speaking) or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

The University Diploma in Business, which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is equivalent to the first year of the Bachelor of Business. In this program, students study six first year faculty core units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other core units. Students who successfully complete these units earn full academic credit for eight units towards their degree. Graduates articulate to the second year of the Bachelor of Business. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) or better in all units.

Progression

Requirements for progression to the second year of QUT Bachelor of Business:

- i) fulfil the Diploma course requirements,
- ii) a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4, and
- iii) an IELTS score of 6.5 or its equivalent.

NOTE: Students commencing BS05 in Summer Semester and choosing majors in Human Resource Management, Public Relations or Advertising will require five semesters to

complete the remaining units in BS05 Bachelor of Business due to prerequisites and unit availability. All other majors can be completed in four semesters.

Full-time course structure

Semester One

BSD110	Accounting
BSD124	Working in Business
BSD126	Marketing
QCD110	Professional Communication 1

Semester Two

BSD113	Economics
BSD115	Management
BSD119	Global Business
QCD210	Professional Communication 2

Potential Careers:

Academic, Account Executive, Accountant, Actuary, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Advertising Professional, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Corporate Secretary, Customs Officer, Diplomat, Economist, Educator, Electrical and Computer Engineer, Electronic Commerce Developer, Facilities Manager, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Funds Manager, Government Officer, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Manager, Manufacturer, Marketing Officer/Manager, Network Manager, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Project Manager, Property Economist, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Risk Manager, Secondary School Teacher, Statistician, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Trainer.

University Diploma in Creative Industries (IF06)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 064626C

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$8,111 (indicative) per semester

International Entry: February, June and October

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Elizabeth McDade

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Abbreviation

UnivDipCI

Entry Requirements - Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades. Students can find more country specific entry requirements at the following web site:
<http://www.international.qut.edu.au/apply/index.jsp>

Entry Requirements - English language

Queensland Senior English (Low Achievement) or IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 69 (at least 18 in writing and reading and 17 or more in listening and speaking) or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

The University Diploma in Creative Industries, which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is equivalent to the first year of the Bachelor of Mass Communication and a range of Creative Industries degrees (see list below). In this program, students study six faculty units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other units. Student who successfully complete the University Diploma in Creative Industries earn full academic credit for eight units, and articulate to the second year of their chosen degree, except for Bachelor of Fine Art (Film and Television) for which one semester credit only is awarded. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Progression

Requirements for a guaranteed place in the following QUT Bachelor degrees:

- i) have an IELTS score of 6.5 or its equivalent
- ii) fulfil the Diploma course requirements, and
- iii) Gain a Grade Point Average (GPA) for particular courses, as indicated below:

Students must study BSD126 Marketing if they are wanting to choose either the Public Relations or Advertising major in the IF27 Bachelor of Mass Communication program.

Students who successfully complete the University Diploma of Creative Industries and meet the respective faculty requirements will receive up to one year's advanced standing and be guaranteed a place in one of the available bachelor programs from the Creative Industries Faculty.

96 credit points of advanced standing with 4 semesters to complete:

(GPA of at least 4.0)

- Bachelor of Mass Communication
- Bachelor of Creative Industries
- Bachelor of Media and Communication

(GPA of at least 4.5)

- Bachelor of Journalism
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)- February intake
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design) – February intake
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation) – February intake

96 credit points of advanced standing with 5 semesters to complete:

(GPA of at least 4.5)

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design) – July intake
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation) – July intake
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)- July intake

Full-time course structure

Semester One

KKD101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KCD103	Strategic Speech Communication
QCD110	Professional Communication 1
	BSD126 - Marketing (recommended) or Elective
	Note: KKD101 & KCD103 are offered in ALTERNATE semesters

Semester Two

KKD102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KVD104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
	Elective
QCD210	Professional Communication 2
	Note: KKD102 & KVD104 are offered in ALTERNATE semesters

Electives

BSD110	Accounting
BSD113	Economics
BSD115	Management

BSD119	Global Business
BSD124	Working in Business
BSD126	Marketing
IND102	Emerging Technology
IND103	Industry Insights
IND104	Building IT Systems
IND210	Databases
IND251	Networks

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Animator, Art Project Manager, Art Writer, Arts Administrator, Community Education Officer, Computer Games Developer, Corporate Secretary, Creative Writer, Curator, Diplomat, Educator, English Teacher, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Manager, Information Officer, Journalist, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Secondary School Teacher, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Theatre Professionals, Trainer, Web Designer.

University Diploma in Information Technology (IT10)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 025283M

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$8,111 (indicative) per semester

International Entry: February, June and October

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Elizabeth McDade

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Abbreviation

UnivDiplInfTech

Entry requirements - Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades. Students can find more country specific entry requirements at the following web site.
<http://www.international.qut.edu.au/apply/index.jsp>

Entry Requirements - English language

Queensland Senior English (Low Achievement) or IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 69 (at least 18 in writing and reading and 17 or more in listening and speaking) or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

The University Diploma in Information Technology, which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is equivalent to the first year of the Bachelor of Information Technology. In this program, students study six first year faculty core units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other core units. Students who successfully complete these units earn full academic credit for eight units towards their degree. Graduates articulate to the second year of the Bachelor of Technology. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Progression

Requirements for progression to the second year of QUT Bachelor of Information Technology:

- i) fulfil the Diploma course requirements,
- ii) a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4, and
- iii) an IELTS score of 6.5 or its equivalent.

IT10 - University Diploma in InfoTech (Full-time course structure)

Semester One

IND103	Industry Insights
IND104	Building IT Systems
IND251	Networks
QCD120	Professional Communication 1
	NOTE: IND103 & IND251 are offered in ALTERNATE semesters

Semester Two

IND102	Emerging Technology
IND210	Databases
IND270	Programming
QCD220	Professional Communication 2
	NOTE: IND102 & IND210 are offered in ALTERNATE semesters

Potential Careers:

Academic, Computer Games Developer, Computer Salesperson/Marketer, Computer Systems Engineer, Data Communications Specialist, Database Manager, Digital Composer, Educator, Electronic Commerce Developer, Information Security Specialist, Internet Professional, Multimedia Designer, Network Administrator, Network Manager, Programmer, Public Servant, Secondary School Teacher, Software Engineer, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Systems Trainer, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Technical Officer, Trainer, Web Designer.